

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

329767

Copy 1 of 10 copies
1/MRR/jjd
5750
Ser: 0010-67
10 Jul 1967

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 June 1967 to 30 June 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

W. R. Morrison
W. R. MORRISON

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 June 1967 to 30 June 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ TAB A TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #152 - 179

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATAA. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-) (Rein)

Colonel William R. MORRISON 027792
(1-30 Jun)SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Btry, 12th Marines

Captain J. W. JONES 088300 (1-30 Jun)

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE 052158
(1-30 Jun)

2nd Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. NORMAN 054002
(1-30 Jun)

3rd Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel J. L. MILES 046209
(1-30 Jun)

4th Bn, 12th Marines

Major L. G. SNYDER 058563 (1-30 Jun)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP)

Captain S. R. GRIMES 082336 (14-30 Jun)
Major P. E. ROUSH 072976 (1-13 Jun)

1st 155mm Gun Btry

Captain M. M. BAIG 080120 (1-30 Jun)

1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROBERT 070118
(1-30 Jun)

2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. G. PREEZY 062572
(1-30 Jun)B. LOCATION

1-30 Jun: Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

C. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

Lieutenant Colonel E. S. SCHICK Jr.
039369 (1-30 Jun)

S-1/Adj

2ndLt M. R. RICKS 097729 (1-30 Jun)

S-2

Capt R. W. MORGAN 075465 (1-7 Jun)

S-2A/AO

Capt R. W. MORGAN 075465 (8-30 Jun)

S-2

Maj H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (8-30 Jun)

S-2A/AO

2ndLt J. T. FANNING 093609 (1-30 Jun)

CO COMP ARTY BN

Maj A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-30 Jun)

1 - I - 1

ENCLOSURE (1)

S-4/S-1 COMP ARTY BN
S-4/S-1 COMP ARTY BN
S-3

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

S-3A

AO

S-4/SupplyO

S-4/SupplyO

S-4A

S-4A

MFO

ORDNO

S-5

Ass't FSCC (DONG HA)

Ass't FSCC (PHU BLI)

Ass't FSCC (PHU BAI)

Ass't FSCC (PHU BAI)

Ass't FSCC (PHU BAI)

Ass't NGFO

Ass't NGFO

Ass't NGFO

Ass't NGFO

Ass't NGFO

Ass't NGFO

NGFO Spotter

NGFO Spotter

COMBO

Ass't COMBO

Survey/Metro

SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

To be assigned

To be assigned

1stLt S. H. GIMBER 091996 (1-26 Jun)
1stLt F. H. WITTEL 092268 (27-30 Jun)
Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE 043637
(1-30 Jun)

Capt F. A. BENDRICK 082587 (1-30 Jun)

Capt J. C. DEEMER 076888 (1-30 Jun)

Capt W. G. SMITH 076271 (1-30 Jun)

Maj G. C. HARRIS 060588 (1-30 Jun)

Capt R. A. CRANE 086631 (7-25 Jun)

Maj W. H. DAVIS 059029 (26-30 Jun)

1stLt S. H. GIMBER 091996 (27-30 Jun)

Maj N. C. FARRINGTON 056065 (1-4 Jun)

Capt F. JUNCER 073656 (5-30 Jun)

Capt F. JUNCER 073656 (1-4 Jun)

Capt A. C. CONLON 082857 (1-4 Jun)

1stLt T. E. CLASH 093019 (1-30 Jun)

2ndLt W. E. LEE 093684 (1-30 Jun)

1stLt J. E. SUTTON 091511 (1-30 Jun)

Lieutenant Colonel D. G. JONES 048109
(1-30 Jun)

Maj J. E. TOWNSEND 050185 (1-30 Jun)

Capt G. F. JOHNSON 081628 (1-30 Jun)

Capt R. G. HERMS 091172 (28-30 Jun)

2ndLt W. C. ANKENY 095268 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. J. C. MAXTON 520531 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. A. F. MILLER 651561 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. (JG) L. D. WILDER 682166 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. (JG) M. A. FULTON 686540 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. A. C. HILL 651486 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. T. E. BRYAN 637714 (1-30 Jun)

2ndLt H. L. DOAK 096552 (1-11 Jun)

2ndLt W. J. CAHILL 096312 (1-30 Jun)

Capt A. J. MCCARTHY 077032 (1-30 Jun)

WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (20-30 Jun)

WO B. F. PAGE 099169 (1-30 Jun)

Lt. M. DRABINSKY 709281 (1-30 Jun)

LCDR R. S. BORDEN 642313 (1-30 Jun)

2ndLt P. W. ELKAN 094251 (28-30 Jun)

Maj W. H. STEWART 055285 (26-30 Jun)

D. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>		
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>ENL</u>
192	3362	14	63	61	7	1188

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 302400 JUNE 1967

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) consisting of its organic battalions (less units assigned to the Special Landing Force), the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), the 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein) (USA), the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, (S), RIF, the 1st 155mm GUN battery (S), RIF, and one platoon of the 1st Amphibious Reconnaissance Company (LVTN-6) exercised Tactical Fire Direction and provided Fire Support Coordination throughout Quang Tri and Thua Thien provinces. The regiment supported ARVN-GVN (RF/PP) forces and 3d Marine Division Forces engaged in Operations CIMARRON, CROCKETT, CHOCTAW, and CUMBERLAND while additionally supporting the Phu Bai TAOR. Concurrently the regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE with firing into the DMZ and NVN by the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh, 175mm guns of 2d Bn, 94th Artillery (-)(Rein)(USA), and supporting Naval Gun Fire ships. Highlights of Operation, significant missions and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily SITREPS attached as TAB A.

1 - II - 1

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART III, SECTION 1

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant changes

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION	DATE	MISSION/LOCATION
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	1-30Jun67	Arty Spt 3d MarDiv Rein 1st ARVN Div as requested
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-30Jun67	DONG HA
Mortar Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	1 Jun67	G/S DONG HA
Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1-14June67	G/S KHE SANH ✓
Btry I, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1 Jun67	G/S DONG HA
1st 8" How Btry (SP)	1-22Jun67	G/S CAM LO
1st 8" How Btry (SI)(-)	23-30Jun67	G/S CAM LO
Headquarters Btry, 1st FAG	11-30Jun67	PHU BAI
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	1-30Jun67	D/S 3d Marines
Headquarters Btry (-)	1-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL
Btry C, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	2-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL
Mortar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-30Jun67	BA LONG
Btry I, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	2-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL
Btry M, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL/THON SON LAM
Btry B, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-30Jun67	THON SON LAM
2d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	1-30Jun67	D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Mar	1-30Jun67	DONG HA/CON THIEN
Mortar Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	2-30Jun67	CON THIEN
Btry B, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	1-10Jun67	Camp CARROLL
Btry C, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	1 Jun67	CON THIEN
Btry B, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-5Jun67	CON THIEN
Btry D, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	5-30Jun67	DONG HA/TRUC KHE
Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1-30Jun67	CON THIEN
Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	15-30Jun67	CAM LO
Btry K, 4th Bn, 13th Marines	1-30Jun67	CON THIEN/DONG HA
1st Flt, 1st Armored Amphib Co.	1-7Jun67	CUA VIET
3d Flt, 1st Armored Amphib Co.	7-30Jun67	CUA VIET
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	1-30Jun67	D/S 4th Marines
Headquarters Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	1-30Jun67	CHOCTAW/CUMBERLAND Area
Btry A, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	11-30Jun67	CHOCTAW Area
Btry G, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-30Jun67	CHOCTAW Area
Btry H, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-30Jun67	CHOCTAW/CUMBERLAND Area
Det, Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	30Jun67	CHOCTAW Area
1st Prov 155mm How Btry	30Jun67	CUMBERLAND Area
1st Prov 155mm How Btry	1-30Jun67	CHOCTAW Area
2d Prov 155mm How Btry	1-30Jun67	CHOCTAW/CUMBERLAND Area

4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	1-30Jun67	G/S PHU BAI TAOR
Det, Headquarters Btry, 12th Mar	1-30Jun67	PHU BAI
Headquarters Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar	1-30Jun67	PHU BAI
Btry B, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	5-30Jun67	PHU BAI
Btry C, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-13Jun67	PHU BAI
Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)	30Jun67	PHU BAI
Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-29Jun67	PHU BAI
1st 155 Gun Btry	1-30Jun67	PHU BAI
Composite Artillery Battalion	1-30Jun67	D/S Operation HIGHRISE and other units as directed
Btry D, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1-4Jun67	GIO LINH
Det, Btry K, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	19-30Jun67	GIO LINH
Det, 1st 8" How Btry (SF)	23-30Jun67	GIO LINH
Btry A, 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	5-30Jun67	GIO LINH
Btry C, 2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	1-11Jun67	GIO LINH
1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA) (-)	1-30Jun67	G/S Rein as assigned 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-30Jun67	DONG HA
Service Battery	1-30Jun67	DONG HA
Btry A, 1st Bn, 40th Arty	1-4Jun67	DONG HA
Btry C, 1st Bn, 40th Arty	1-30Jun67	DONG HA
2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA) (-)	1-30Jun67	G/S Rein as assigned 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL
Service Battery	1-30Jun67	DONG HA
Btry B, 2d Bn, 94th Arty	1-12Jun67	Camp CARROLL
	13-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL/THON SON LAM
Btry C, 2d Bn, 94th Arty	1-12Jun67	GIO LINH
	13-30Jun67	TRUNG KHE
Btry B, 6th Bn, 27th Arty	1-11Jun67	DONG HA
	12-30Jun67	Camp CARROLL
Prov Arty Group KHE SANH	1-30Jun67	Attached to & D/S 26th Mar
Mortar Btry, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-30Jun67	KHE SANH
Btry A, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	1-30Jun67	KHE SANH
Btry C, 1st Bn, 13th Marines	14-30Jun67	KHE SANH

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

(1) 1-30 June 1967

12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted
Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery fire
into the DMZ and NVN)

Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

(2) 1-30 June 1967

12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided
artillery support for 3d Recon Bn
operations

Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OPO 377-66

- (3) 1-30 June 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CIMARRON
Ref: 3d MarDiv OPO 30-67
- (4) 1-30 June 1967
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CIMARRON in Direct Support of the 3d Marines
Ref: 3d MarDiv OPO 30-67
- (5) 1-30 June 1967
2d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CIMARRON in Direct Support of the 9th Marines
Ref: 3d MarDiv OPO 30-67
- (6) 1-30 June 1967
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation CHOCTAW in Direct Support of the 4th Marines
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 191005Z May 67
- (7) 1-30 June 1967
3d Bn, 12th Marines provided artillery support for Operation CUMBERLAND in Direct Support of the 4th Marines.
Ref: 3d MarDiv OPO 22-67
- (8) 1-30 June 1967
4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support in defense of PHU BAI TAOR and G/S/ Rein of Operations CHOCTAW and CUMBERLAND
- (9) 1-30 June 1967
Provisional Artillery Group KHE SANH provided artillery support for Operation CROCKETT.
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 131313Z May 1967
- (10) See 12th Marines Daily SITREPS, (TAB A) for highlights of operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

- (1) During the month the regiment fired the following missions:

Observed missions	2182
Unobserved missions	2072
Registrations	86
H&I missions	13275
Total	<u>17615</u>

- (2) The following ammunition was expended in the above missions:

105mm High Explosive	49064
105mm Illumination	978
105mm Smoke WP	5556
107mm High Explosive	13982
107mm Illumination	193
107mm Smoke WP	454
155mm High Explosive	18464
155mm Illumination	217
155mm Smoke WP	1510
8" How High Explosive	1244
155 Gun High Explosive	1067
155 Gun Smoke WI	158
175 Gun High Explosive	7878
90mm Tank	8120
Total	<u>108,829</u>

E. AIR SUPPORT. Not applicable

F. TRAINING. The following is a recapitulation of the training conducted during the period 1-30 June 1967.

- (1) Formal schools quotas filled

- (a) Vietnamese Language School - 1
- (b) Division Personal Response School - 1
- (c) Career Advisory School - 1

(2) Transitional training and familiarization firing of M-16 rifle was conducted throughout the regiment in anticipation of receipt of individual M-16 rifles.

(3) One Counter Mortar Radar School was conducted by this command. The school consisted of training on both the AN/MEQ-4 and AN/MEQ-10A radars, was of 20 days duration, and was attended by 10 students.

(4) Individual and section/unit training were conducted throughout the regiment in accordance with RegtO 1500.1C and RegtBul 1500 dtd 13 May 1967. Informal schools were held in conjunction with the Troop Indoctrination program.

1-- III - 4

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

Part III, Section 2, INTELLIGENCE

A. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

KIA

<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>
131	208

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Intelligence produced by agencies of this command included:

(a) 141300H Jun: identified fuze recovered from Gio Linh as VT. This is the first known use of this type fuze by the enemy. Delivered to III MAF G-2 during visit that day.

(b) 210440H Jun, 230415H June Vicinity DMZ: Observer located at Gio Linh sighted missile-like projectile launched from North Vietnam, rise to approximately 3000 feet. Time of flight 1½ minutes. Missile exploded causing yellow spark like objects to fall to earth very slowly. In both instances the projectile fell to the ground. The second projectile caused a fire when it fell. Several large secondary explosions were heard. Smoke was still visible at daylight two hours later.

(c) 201830H Jun: A full tracked vehicle was sighted by observer at Gio Linh. Length approximately 30 feet, tube like object mounted on top of chassis, height approximately 60 feet. Vehicle resembled M109. Description compared with enemy recognition data available indicated possibility of Frog 3 or 4 missile and launcher.

C. Weather. The weather was normal for the area. Temperature average 90-95°. Relative humidity 70-75%. Wind velocity 10 to 15 knots gusting to 30 knots. Precipitation less than 3 inches.

PART III, SECTION 3. PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATIONA. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) K/4/12 redesignated K/4/13 effective 17 June 1967.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Hostile/Non-Hostile: Period 1-30 June 1967

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
HqBtry 12thMar	0/0	0/2	0/0	0/0
1/12 (-)(Rein)	3/0	42/1	0/0	2/0
2/12 (-)(Rein)	1/0	10/0	0/0	0/0
3/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	2/0	0/0	0/0
4/12 (-)(Rein)	1/0	11/3	1/0	0/0
1st 8" HowBtry (SP)	0/0	9/1	0/0	1/0
1st Field Arty Group	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0

	<u>USA</u>			
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>		
1/40 (-)(Rein)(USA)	1/0	0/0		
2/94 (-)(Rein)(USA)	0/0	6/0		
TOTAL	6/0	80/7	1/0	3/0

C. PERSONNEL

(1) Joined 26 USMC Officers, 138 USMC Enlisted, 0 USN Officers, and 2 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 40 USMC Officers, 713 USMC Enlisted, 0 USN Officers, and 5 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0812	0846	0848	0849	2149	2151	2591	2542	2811	2822
2847	2867	3051	3537						

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are carried under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines with all other units assigned under battalion adcons:

1st Field Artillery Group

1st 6" Howitzer Battery (SP)

1st Searchlight Battery

1 - III - 7

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

PART III: SECTION 4. LOGISTICS1. PART III: SECTION 4. LOGISTICS

(1) New Equipment. No new items of equipment were introduced during the reporting period.

(2) Logistics.

(a) During Operation ~~CRUSADER~~, a 155mm howitzer towed became dead-lined for third echelon maintenance which was not available at Khe Sanh. Attempts to helilift a replacement weapon to Khe Sanh failed due to the lack of a lifting sling of sufficient capacity. A sling has since been developed by the Third Shore Party Battalion which should satisfactorily serve similar situations.

(b) For tactical reasons it became necessary to develop a new two battery position in the Dong Ha area. The development of the position was delayed for considerable periods of time due to the necessity to administratively clear and physically move Vietnamese grave sites, and was further delayed due to the critical lack of Class IV items, notably sandbags and eight foot engineer stakes. These items still remain a critical shortage.

(c) Approval was received to dedicate the 12th Marines Regimental C.P. area as Camp J. W. ROBBINS in honor of the Regiment's late Sergeant Major.

(d) Construction on the first of three Butler Buildings in Camp ROBBINS commenced. Construction is being accomplished by "C" Company, Mobile Construction Battalion 11.

(e) An extensive review of the remaining tube life of all weapons of the Regiment was conducted with the following results, by type of weapon:

Type	Average % Life Remaining
105 Howitzer	65%
155 How - Towed	54%
155 How - Self Propelled	72%
155 Gun - Self Propelled	59%
8" How - Self Propelled	80%

artillery

(f) A comprehensive review of bunker requirements in the Quang Tri Province Area was conducted. Results indicate that only 10% of the bunkers rated and required have been constructed. Appropriate priorities have been established for the remaining requirements.

(g) Prior to the arrival of the main body of the First Searchlight Battery, liaison was effected with the advance echelon. Assistance was given in locating and obtaining sufficient assets to establish a base camp area in time for the arrival of the main party. The Battery was located in an area occupied by rear elements of the First Battalion Twelfth Marines, which relocated to join the parent Battalion at Camp Carroll.

SECRET

(h) Motor Transport average deadline percentages for the Regiment were as follows:

Headquarters Battery	12%
1/12	10%
2/12	8%
3/12	28%
4/12	22%
1st 8" How Btry	11%
Regimental Average	16%

Part III, Section 5, COMMUNICATION

A. GENERAL. The full time use of almost all of the major items of communication-electronics equipment organic to this command results in a loss of flexibility in the regimental communications system. The strain of almost continuous operation of equipment causes equipment failures. This results in an even greater strain on the remaining operational equipment.

B. RADIO

(1) Radio communications have continued to be one of the major operational channels for this command. Twice daily, on the Regimental Tactical net, there is cipher communication with 2/12 and the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh. This is set up especially for the passing of classified operational and admin traffic.

(2) The radio storage area at regiment is now in the process of being sandbagged.

(3) Ambush continues to be the primary area requiring radio support for which there is no provision in the T/E. Two radios are required on a continuous basis for base perimeter ambushes and patrols. No provision exists in the T/E for this equipment.

C. WIRE

(1) Wire communications have been fairly normal for this reporting period. There have been no major periods of disrupted communications.

(2) The wire section has been preparing to implement the conversion to the "Shove Switch". This has entailed laying some new lines as well as marking those lines which are to be shifted to the "Shove Switch". No major difficulties are anticipated as a result of this conversion in the wire system.

D. RADIO RELAY

(1) Channelization between 12th Marines and Camp Carroll has changed as follows (utilizing 3d Marines equipment and personnel):

<u>Channel</u>	<u>Users</u>
1	Order Wire
2	Senator COC - Crowd FSCC
3	Click FDC - Crowd FSCC
4	Click - Crowd (CU)
5	Click - Crowd (CU)
6	Click - Crowd (CU)
7	Monroe C - Monroe FDC
8	Click FDC - Crowd FSCC

(2) The 12th Marines - Composite Artillery Battalion radio relay link functioned efficiently this month, in spite of some loss of time due to generator problems and enemy action.

E. COMMUNICATION CENTER

(1) During the month of June the following numbers of messages were processed:

Incoming:	1079	(decrease of 310 from last month)
Outgoing:	<u>462</u>	(decrease of 109 from last month)
Total:	1541	(decrease of 419 from last month)

(2) Work on the new Communication Center bunker has almost been completed at this time. A tentative date of readiness is 15 July.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE. Maintenance support continues to be unsatisfactory. Many man hours are lost by the tying up of a technician to take critical equipment to FSR at Danang. The courier remains there until the equipment is repaired. This has been found to be the only way to guarantee the return of the equipment in a reasonable length of time.

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIC ACTION

A. The 12th Marine Regiment's role in civic action program in the Dong Ha Sub-Area has been modified during the past month. In addition to the civic action program normally conducted by Headquarters Battery, the Civil Affairs section will also be responsible for reporting the activities of five other units: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines; 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery; 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery; MCB-11 and 1st LARC Division. In addition, the 12th Marines' civic action area of responsibility has been enlarged to include the areas in which these units are working.

B. Once again this past month, the Dong Ha Village Council invited representatives from the 12th Marines to their council meeting. The Regimental Executive Officer and the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer attended the meeting. During the meeting, several projects were discussed, among them being additional wells for the village, public heads, and work on the schools in the village. Work request have been submitted to Quang Tri Province via the Cam Lo District Chief. Work should begin on these projects in the month of July.

C. The MEDCAP held by Headquarters Battery in Dong Ha is conducted on Tuesdays with the doctor from 2nd ARVN Regiment and on Fridays with the doctors from both 2nd ARVN Regiment and 12th Marines in attendance. During the past month, 319 Vietnamese were treated during MEDCAPs.

D. Trash barrels have been distributed in Dong Ha and the trash service has been started. 12th Marine trucks go to the city hall every Monday and Friday and are met by a Vietnamese cleanup crew. The Vietnamese then dump all trash onto the trucks which then take it to the trash dump.

E. Future plans are primarily concerned with the development of an active civic action program in Gio Linh District. Liaison is being made at the present time with the new District Chief to determine the areas of priority. The 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines will be in charge of the civic action program in the Ha Thanh Refugee Camp and Headquarters Battery with the aid of MCB-11 will be responsible for the program in Lai An Refugee Camp. The program will begin in July.

PART III, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

- A. Divine Services Conducted:
- | | |
|---|------|
| Protestant (Regimental Chaplain) | 30 |
| attendance | 676 |
| Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain), 1/12 | 71 |
| attendance | 1309 |
- B. Personal Counseling Interviews (Regimental Chaplain) 24
- C. Pastoral Functions:
- | | |
|---|----|
| Hospital visits - "D" Med (Regimental Chaplain) | 11 |
| Letters to home churches of servicemen | 34 |
- D. Conferences:
- | | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Regimental Staff | 12 |
| Division (FWD) Chaplain | 1 |
- E. Commands Visited:
- All 12th Marine OPCON units in the following areas have been visited personally or provided religious coverage by the Regimental Chaplain (Protestant) and the Battalion Chaplain, 1/12 (Roman Catholic):
- Gio Linh, Dong Ha, Con Thien, Cam Lo, Camp Carroll, Thon Son Lam, Khe Sanh
- In addition to 12th Marine units, coverage is also given to adjacent units from other organization (e.g. Regimental Chaplain provides weekly coverage of CAC units in Dong Ha area and 11th Engineer's (Protestant)).
- F. Civil Affairs:
- Battalion Chaplain, 1/12 teaches English once a week in Cam Lo
 - Regimental Chaplain visited both the Mayor of Dong Ha and the President of the Dong Ha Buddhist Federation
- G. New Techniques Employed:
- The Regimental Chaplain has made it a recent policy to ascertain the names and addresses of servicemen's home pastors and churches and has written letters to the pastors reporting attendance at Communion services, at the serviceman request. Response has been good, both from servicemen and local churches.

1 - III - 13

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

0 011720Z MAY 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (CUC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (CUC)
FOURTH MARINES (CUC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

*Sitrep file*PAGE 81
104

COPY 4 OF 10

CCN. 16

17

18

BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION *SITREP #152-67 010001H To 012400H 152/67*
A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.0 HRS IN USMC
AND USA ACHT. NO ARTY MSNS WERE FIRED.
B. AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED AT YD 916605. SHRV EXCELLENT TGT.
COVERAGE. BOTH FV ANS SPOTTER PLANE RECEIVED

PAGE TWO YINE S E C R E T

AA /AW FIRE.

C. CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI. NEG.
INCIDENTE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1644 U.S.S. BIGELOW (DD-942) FIRED MSN. IN SPT.
OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH AT MORTAR PSN. (YD 215-
830) SUR 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP. 10 HE 5"/54.
(2) 1848 U.S.S. BIGELOW (DD-942) FIRED MSN. IN SPT
OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH AT MORTAR PSN (YD 215-
840) SUR 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 10 HE 5"/54.

B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1330 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN. IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE-
TITLE #1) 60 BUNKERS & SPARSE CANOPY (XD 991622)
SUR. 90 PCT DISTRUCTION TO BUNKERS EXP 3 WP 62 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	CODRDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-01	2404		252050		9/175	011615			SHORE PARTY
02-01	2520		131701		10/175	011645			0.53) - 1GT

011720Z

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-01	0381	133027	10/175	011520	ARTY PSN
04-01	0376	068015	10/175	011520	ARTY PSN
05-01	0325	091608	5/175	312315	ARTY PSN
06-01	0310	102053	15/175	010040	SIJS ARTY PSN
07-01	0575	153073	20/175	010001	SIJS DIV HQ
08-01	0319	100031	15/175	010110	SIJS ARTY PSN
09-01	0317	089791	15/175	010010	SIJS ARTY PSN
10-01	0237	061071	10/175	010200	122 ARTY PSN
11-01	2212A	2290	8/175	010210	VC STOK AREA
12-01	0160	090051	0/175	010220	VC SUPP DUMP
13-01	773	119045	8/175	010050	STRUNG PT
14-01	774	119042	8/175	010120	STRUNG PT
15-01	0328	102723	2/175	312315	ARTY PSN
16-01	0356	127793	2/175	312315	SIJS ARTY PSN
17-01	2505	217020	2/175	312315	ARTY PSN
18-01	2506	212031	2/175	312315	ARTY PSN
19-01	0355	113027	2/175	312315	ARTY PSN
20-01	0226	161764	2/175	312315	SIJS ARTY PSN
21-01	0327	117796	2/175	312315	ARTY PSN
22-01	0322	082709	2/175	312315	ARTY PSN
23-01	2554	940609	3/175	010500	AA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

24-01	2505	941007	3/175	010500	AA PSN
25-01	2502	933064	3/175	010500	AA PSN
26-01	2501	920083	3/175	010500	AA PSN
27-01	2500	925084	3/175	010500	AA PSN
28-01	2499	921684	3/175	010500	AA PSN
29-01	2498	077080	3/175	010500	AA PSN
30-01	2497	000007	3/175	010500	AA PSN
31-01	2496	085005	3/175	010500	AA PSN
32-01	2495	090000	3/175	010500	AA PSN
33-01	2494	099007	3/175	010500	AA PSN
34-01	2493	904084	3/175	010500	AA PSN
35-01	2492	912083	3/175	010500	AA PSN
36-01	2128	152062	12/175	010150	OPEN STOK AREA
37-01	2491	910002	3/175	010500	AA PSN
38-01	2507	029700	9/175	312330	UW BRDG
39-01	2483	252003	6/175	010001	SHK BTRY
40-01	2482	253096	6/175	010001	SHK BTRY
41-01	2481	250076	6/175	010001	SHK BTRY
42-01	2480	250099	6/175	010001	SHK BTRY
43-01	2500	141755	3/175	312208	ARTY PSN

SECRET

42-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
43-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
44-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
45-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
46-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
47-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
48-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
49-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
50-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
51-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
52-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
53-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
54-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
55-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
56-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
57-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
58-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
59-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
60-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
61-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
62-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN
63-01	2400	2400	2400	2400	AA PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

64-01	2369	175034	5/90	312324	NVA RT
65-01	2367	171030	5/90	312324	NVA RT
66-01	2366	169035	5/90	312324	NVA RT
67-01	2365	168041	5/90	312324	NVA RT
68-01	2364	166043	5/90	312324	NVA RT
69-01	2363	165044	5/90	312324	NVA RT
70-01	2362	164045	5/90	312324	NVA RT
71-01	2361	162047	5/90	312324	NVA RT
72-01	2360	160050	5/90	312324	NVA RT
73-01	2359	159052	5/90	312324	NVA RT
74-01	2358	158055	5/90	312324	NVA RT
75-01	2357	156058	5/90	312324	NVA RT
76-01	2356	151066	5/90	312324	NVA RT
77-01	2355	157060	5/90	312324	NVA RT
78-01	2355	149069	5/90	312324	NVA RT
79-01	2354	153064	5/90	312324	NVA RT
80-01	2337	147011	12/05	311630	INT TGT
81-01	2335	152776	30/105	011815	3 MORT PSN
82-01	2514	000950	18/175	011202	AA PSN
83-01	1610	167857	20/175	010630	POSS STOK AREA
BT					

SECRET

84-01	2522	226843	5/5"/54	011850	SIS MORT PSN
85-01	2524	223820	9/5"/54	011852	SIS MORT PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

89-01	2523	215830	10/5"/54	011844	SIS MORT PSN
			1SEC EXPL		
90-01	2521	216840	10/5"/54	011840	SIS MORT PSN
			OBS SEC		
91-01	2511	991904	20/175	011530	SAM SITE
92-01	2512	991809	10/175	01545	AA PSN
93-01	8384	216840	45/105	011740	MORT PSN
94-01	8306	215830	45/105	011800	MORT PSN
95-01	8307	233820	45/105	011806	MORT PSN
96-01	0305	226843	45/105	011755	MORT PSN
97-01	0395	103790	4/105	011850	2 TRUCKS
98-01	8382	131701	54/105	011608	INTEL TGT
99-01	1324	140624	10/105	011104	BRIDGE
100-01	8303	250816	42/105	011621	TRPS & SPAN
101-01	2510	094942	10/175	011535	AA PSN
102-01	2515	097536	15/175	011235	AA PSN
103-01	2510	236912	17/175	011530	4 HEV CUS GUN
104-01	8076	110840	22/175	010900	OP BUNKER
105-01	1060	085024	20/175	010630	4 ARTY PSN
					4 AA PSN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

106-01	0395	156707	12/175	012115	3 MORT PSN
OFN HIGHRISE					
B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	2	4		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		6	6		
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		22	22		
(6) 105 HOW	1	9	10		
(7) 106 RK					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN	2	62	64		
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	5	101	106		
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	40			40	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	80			80	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	110			110	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	552			552		
(7) 105 KR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN	605			605		
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1167			1167		

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(KIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/36 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		11		11	11	
(5) 105 HOW	66	51	436	535	535	
(6) 107 MORT	2		31	33	33	
(7) 155 HOW	5	4	105	115	115	
(8) 175 GUN	2	4		6	6	
(9) 8" HOW	2			2	2	
(10) TOTAL	79	50	573	702	702	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				

PAGE FIVE SECRET

(2) 5"/36 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK	55			55		
(5) 105 HOW	3202	39	141	3382		
(6) 107 MORT	92			92		
(7) 155 HOW	427		7	434		
(8) 175 GUN	71			71		
(9) 8" HOW	211			211		
(10) TOTAL	4058	39	148	4245		

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	5	3	3	11	11	
(2) 105 HOW	5		74	79	79	
(3) 155 HOW			6	6	6	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	10	3	83	96	96	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 107 MORT	3	9		12
(2) 105 HOW	220		23	243
(3) 155 HOW	11			11

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y146 S E C R E T

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 234 9 23 266

6- OPN CHOCTAN 5/12 (-)(REIN)

A- MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP AKVN

(1) 105 HOW 7 15 25 51 51

(2) 155 HOW 1 55 56 56

(3) TOTAL 6 15 84 167 167

B- AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 275 16 291

(2) 155 HOW 197 22 219

(3) TOTAL 472 38 510

7- ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A- MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP AKVN

(1) 105 HOW 25 25 25

(2) 155 HOW 36 36 36

(3) 155 GUN 3 10 13 13

(4) TOTAL 3 71 74 74

B- AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 42 42

(2) 155 HOW 36 36

BT

SECRET

(3) 155 GUN 12 5 17
 (4) TOTAL 52 5 55
 8* CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A* MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ANVN
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) 2 2 4 4

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5" /50 (NGF)
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 6 6
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 33 33
 (6) 105 HOW 81 55 564 700 708
 (7) 107 MORT 7 3 34 44 44
 (8) 155 HOW 6 4 203 215 213
 (9) 175 GUN 4 66 76 70
 (10) 8" HOW 2 2 2
 (11) 155 GUN 5 10 13 13
 (12) TOTAL 105 105 811 1085 1085
 B* AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) 40 40
 (2) 5" /58 (NGF)
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF) 60 60
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 105 105
 (6) 105 HOW 4071 39 102 4291
 (7) 107 MORT 9 9 104
 (8) 155 HOW 671 29 700

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN 676 676
 (10) 8" HOW 211 211
 (11) 155 GUN 12 5 19
 (12) TOTAL 6021 45 214 6243
 GP-4
 BT

TOP: 01/20013 JUN/TK/16-17-18/CMA

SECRET

0 021830Z JUNE 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
BT

CCN: 37-38-39

copy 5 of 10
file

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
SITREP NR 152-67 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H JUNE 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 0730 MORTAR BTRY 1/12 DISPLACED FROM DONG HA TO CON THIEN OR
CON 2/12 IN POS (YD 11616980) 1345H
B. 0930 C BTRY 1/12 DISPLACED FROM CON THIEN TO CAMP JJ CARROLL OF

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
CON 1/12 IN POS (YD 06035450) 1350H
C. 0900 5TH PLT A CO 3RD TK BN RECEIVED 2ND PLT C CO 3RD TK BN OF CON
COMP ARTY BN
D. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.7 HRS NO ARTY MSN FIRED
(1) AIR STRIKES AT (YD 087648) ON BUNKERS IN WOODED AREA IN SPT OF
3/9 SUR EXC TGT COV
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. HIGHRISE
(1) 0855 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED FOR USAF A.O. AT 4 HEAVY SHORE BTRYS POS
(YD 238912) SUR ONE AUTO GUN DESTROYED ONE DAMAGED EXP 23 HE
(2) 1031 USS BOSTON FIRED FOR USAF AO AT CAMOUFLAGED UP (YD 254893)
SUR OF DESTROYED EXP 13 HE 8"/55
(3) 1057 USS BOSTON FIRED FOR USAF AO AT ARTY UP (YD 250675) SUR
DESTROYED OF EXP 13 HE 8"/55
(4) 1130 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF COMP ARTY BN AT TROOPS
IN OPEN (YD 127825) SUR 10 KIA (PROB) EXP 17 HE 7 VT.
(5) 1330 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED FOR USAF AO AT 37MM GUN POS (YD 274871)
SUR DESTROYED 10 STRUCTURES 45 METERS OF TRENCH EXP 10 HE
(6) 1835 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF COMP ARTY BN AT TROOPS
IN OPEN (YD 158792) SUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 48 HE 12MM 36 VT FZ.

p. 83

021830Z

SECRET

3. DPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	ORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FI	DESCRIPTION
01-02	2548		140871	10/175	021332	100 MM GUN PSN OBS DES TO STRG & 45 FT OF TRENCH
02-02	2552		130612	20/8"55	021511	ACT ARTY PSN
03-02	2548		148875	10/175	021330	AA/PSN
04-02	8395		156767	40/105	021335	3 MORT PSN
05-02	8402		137788	40/105	021215	ARTY PSN
06-02	8404		156789	40/105	021320	ARTY PSN
07-02	8403		125785	40/105	021255	ARTY PSN
08-02	8410		123839	8/175	021220	SUS ARTY PSN
09-02	8409		127825	17/175	021130	TR IN OPEN
10-02	8407		130812	10/175	021155	ACT ARTY PSN
11-02	8408		105840	10/175	021155	ACT ARTY PSN
12-02	2546		154893	13/8"55	021031	CAMP UP&SHORE BTRY
13-02	2547		250875	13/8"55	021057	ARTY PSN OF THEN LINE

14-02	8399		135785	40/105	021020	ARTY PSN
-------	------	--	--------	--------	--------	----------

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

15-02	8400		176787	40/175	021025	ARTY PSN
16-02	8410		119788	40/105	021033	ARTY PSN
17-02	8331		131785	40/105	021010	ARTY PSN
18-02	8398		133785	40/105	021000	4 HEAVY SHORE BTRY PSN

19-02	2513	1354	987899	20/175	020450	ARTY PSN
20-02	2539		066882	20/175	012130	CONVOY
21-02	2527		085788	2/175	020600	RE IN FIRES
22-02	2529		102793	2/175	020500	RE IN FIRE
23-02	2529		118797	2/175	020500	RE IN FIRE
24-02	2530		145785	2/175	020600	RE IN FIRE
25-02	2531		167765	2/175	020600	RE IN FIRE
26-02	2532		167759	2/175	020600	RE IN FIRE
27-02	2533		172763	2/175	020500	RE IN FIRE
28-02	2525		085815	4/175	020548	RE IN FIRE
29-02	2526		093808	4/175	020548	RE IN FIRE
30-02	2534		107803	3/175	020548	RE IN FIRE
31-02	2535		114802	3/175	020548	RE IN FIRE
32-02	2538		242755	3/175	020548	RE IN FIRE
33-02	2537		226821	4/175	020548	RE IN FIRE
34-02	2540		080818	18/175	012149	CONVOY

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE
 35-02 2540 080818 34/175 012124 CONVOY
 36-02 2541 255898 10/5"38 012350 OP
 37-02 2542 253854 10/5"38 012356 ARTY PSN
 38-02 2543 220803 6/105 020025 EN MOVEMENT
 39-02 8353 151866 5/90 020215 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 40-02 8354 153864 5/90 012122 NVA RT
 41-02 8355 149869 5/90 012117 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 42-02 8356 158858 5/90 020226 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 43-02 8357 157860 5/90 012125 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 44-02 8358 159855 5/90 012133 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 45-02 8359 159852 5/90 012143 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 46-02 8360 160850 5/90 012140 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 47-02 8361 162847 5/90 020234 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 48-02 8362 164846 5/90 020237 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 49-02 8363 165844 5/90 012119 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 50-02 8364 166843 5/90 020220 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 51-02 8365 168841 5/90 012101 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 52-02 8366 169839 5/90 020224 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 53-02 8367 171838 5/90 012125 NVA TRAFFIC RPT
 54-02 8368 173836 5/90 020229 NVA TRAFFIC RPT

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

55-02 0369 175834 5/90 012129 VC IN BUNKER
 56-02 8370 176832 5/90 020227 NVA TRAFFIC RT
 57-02 8370 176832 5/90 020227 NVA TRAFFIC RT
 58-02 8371 177831 5/90 012132 NVA TRAFFIC RT
 59-02 8372 180828 5/90 020230 NVA TRAFFIC RT
 60-02 8373 182827 5/90 020217 NVA TRAFFIC RT
 61-02 8374 155862 5/90 020222 NVA TRAFFIC RT
 62-02 8406 238912 23/175 020855 4 HEAVY SHORE BIRYS
 PSNS (OBS 1 AUTO GUN PSN)

DES-1 AUTO GUN PSN
DAM 1 SEC EXP)

63-02 8410 210840 20/90 021630 ARTY PSN
 64-02 8411 226843 20/90 021715 ARTY PSN
 65-02 8412 222832 20/90 021635 ARTY PSN
 66-02 8413 046945 15/175 021700 4 ARTY PSN
 67-02 1373 1079 167883 20/175 021305 5 AA PSNS
 70-02 1701 1236 251874 15/175 021707 AA/AV PSNS & 5 V/C
 BUNKERS
 69-02 1812 1167 047977 20/175 021345 4 OCC LGT AA PSNS
 70-02 1811 1168 053977 20/175 021315 4 LGT AA PSNS
 BT

TOD: 03/00207 JUNE 67/TT 18/Jan

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

71-02	1813	1109975	20/175	021445	40GT AA PSNS
72-02	1420	605 058965	18/175	021405	300A PSNS
73-02	8375	158873	10/175	020001	SUPT DIV HQ
74-02	2001	110767	40/105	021420	ARTY PSN
75-02	8334	135783	40/105	021410	ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

76-02	8398	133785	40/105	021000	ARTY PSN
77-02	8415	158793	18/105	021900	TP IN OPEN
78-02	8402	137788	40/105	021215	ARTY PSN
79-02	8423	220790	2/105	022052	REGISTRATION
80-02	8271	138787	15/90	022139	SUS ARTY PSN
81-02	8158	125777	15/90	022120	SUS ARTY PSN
82-02	8170	135782	15/90	022130	SUS ARTY PSN
83-02	8173	133788	15/90	021205	SUS ARTY PSN
84-02	8172	131784	15/90	022200	SUS ARTY PSN
85-02	8426	093836	20/90	022145	57MM PSN

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	48	33	462	543	543	
(6) 107 MORT	3	2	31	36	36	
(7) 155 HOW	6	51	135	192	192	
(8) 175 GUN						

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 8" HOW	1		23	24	24	
(10) TOTAL	58	86	651	795	795	
B. AMMO WXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	XM	546
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	4104	23	213	4319	2	
(6) 107 MORT	99	2		101		
(7) 155 HOW	736	1	84	821		
(8) 175 GUN						
(9) 8" HOW	103			103		
(10) TOTAL	5042	26	297	5365		

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	2	1	2	5	5	
(2) 105 HOW	15		75	90	90	
(3) 155 HOW		1	15	17	17	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	17	2	93	112	112	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 107 MORT	9	9		18
(2) 105 HOW	225	1	11	237
(3) 155 HOW	59			59
(4) 175 GUN				
(5) TOTAL	293	10	11	314

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	8		79	87	87	
(2) 155 HOW	6	1	35	42	42	
(3) TOTAL	14	1	114	129	129	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	211		4	215
(2) 155 HOW	131	28	4	163
(3) TOTAL	342	28	8	378

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		2	2
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	1	3
(5) 90MM TK		31	31
(6) 105 HOW	2	11	13
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	4	28	32
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	8	73	81

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	20			20
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	46			46
(5) 90MM TK	265			265
(6) 105 HOW	502		112	614
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	452			452
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	1285		112	1397

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E R T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4712 (~) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		1	24	25	25	
(2) 155 HOW	15		33	48	48	
(3) 155 GUN			7	7	7	
(4) TOTAL	15	1	64	80	80	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	48			48
(2) 155 HOW	150	1	9	160
(3) 155 GUN	9			9
(4) TOTAL	207	1	9	217

8. CUMMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	1		3	3	
(5) 90MM TK		31		31	31	
(6) 105 HOW	73	45	640	738	758	
(7) 107 MORT	5	3	33	41	41	

BT

TOD: 03/00202 JUNE 67 / TT19/jen

SECRET

SECRET
 (8) 155 HOW 53 219 301 38
 (9) 175 GUN 28 32
 (10) 8" HOW 1 23 24
 (11) 155 GUN 7 7
 (12) TOTAL 112 163 922 1197 1197

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 20 20
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 46
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF) 265
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 5090 542 5456
 (5) 90MM TK 108 119
 (6) 105 HOW 975 30 97 1103
 (7) 107 MORT 452 452
 (8) 155 HOW 103 103
 (9) 175 GUN 9 9
 (10) 8" HOW 7069 65 439 7573
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL
 GP-4
 BT

700: 03/00/02 JUNE 67/TT 01/90

SECRET

SECRET

O 031800Z JUNE 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 153-67 AS OF 030001H TO 032400H JUNE 67

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 0920 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED TO (23697166) FIRING IN SUPPORT OF GIO LINH COMBAT BASE
- B. 1645 BTRY D/2/12 DISPLACED 4 PIECES TO (23767157) FIRING

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

IN SUPPORT OF GIO LINH COMBAT BASE

C. 1230 BTRY I/3/12 DISPLACED TO (06035450) LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SUPPORT OF CAMP CARROLL COMBAT BASE OPCON 1/12

D. 1230 BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED TO (05895436) LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SUPPORT OF CAMP CARROLL COMBAT BASE OPCON 1/12

E. 1300 BTRY B/1/12 DISPLACED TO (144614) LAID AND READY TO FIRE OPCON 2/12

F. 1300 BTRY E/2/12 DISPLACED TO (11626976) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

G. 1630 BTRY K/4/12 DISPLACED TO (214597) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

H. 1645 BTRY B/1/13 DISPLACED TO (2110459691) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

I. 1915 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED FROM (23697166) TO PRIMARY PSN (213747) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

J. 1945 BTRY D/2/12 DISPLACED FROM (23767157) TO PRIMARY PSN (215740) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

1. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.0 HRS IN USA ACFT

2. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 225794 ON BARGE CROSSING RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH EXPENDING 30 RDS 105MM SUR BARGE DAMAGED AND TURNED BACK

Sitrep file
copy 5 of 10

59-60

PAGE 85
LET

SECRET

031800Z

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

3. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 229800 ON 2 AA PSNS EXPENDING 3 RDS 105MM
SUR 2 PSN DAMAGED

4. CONVOY COVER FOR COMP ARTY BN NFG INCIDENTS

5. AO CONDUCTED A/S ON BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 042643

SUR 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED

6. SO CONDUCTED A/S ON NUMEROUS AA/AW PSN AND BUNKERS AT YD

058648 SUR ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION GOOD TGT COVERAGE

7. AO CONDUCTED A/S ON AW PSN AT YD 147712 IN SPT OF 1/9

SUR AW PSN SILENCED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0815- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AO MISSION AT ACTIVE ARTY PSN

(09438363, 083024, 080832, 098029) SUR 3 GUNS DAMAGED 12

KIA 6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 35 HE

(2) 1658-NGF USS BOSTON FIRED MISSION AT AA SITE (255008)

SUR 1 AA SITE DESTROYED EXP 13 RD HE 8"/55

(3) 1855- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MISSION AT BARGES ON RIVER AND 57

AA GUN SUR ONE BARGE DAMAGED (57 AA GUN) DMAGED EXP 42 HE 4 WP

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDY/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-03	2563		035914	12/175	031330	OBS 5 LIGHT AA PSN
02-03	8435		093886	12/175	031300	ARTY PSN
03-03	8441	09438363	11/175	030900	030900	OBS ACT ARTY PSN
04-03	8441	09430363	10/175	030945	030945	ACT ARTY PSN
05-03	8423	220790	2/105	022052	022052	REGISTRATION
06-03	8423	220790	7/105	031114	031114	REGISTRATION
07-03	8438	083824	8/175	030815	030815	OBS ACT AA/ARTY PSN
08-03	8440	098029	8/175	030815	030815	OBS ACT AA/ARTY PSN
09-03	8439	080832	0/175	030815	030815	OBS ACT AA/ARTY PSN
10-03	2569	126777	9/175	031454	031454	INT TGT
11-03	8425	092805	20/175	022300	022300	ARTY PSN
12-03	8427	113799	20/175	022320	022320	ARTY PSN
13-03	8428	111790	20/175	022320	022320	ARTY PSN
14-03	2558	062085	5/175	031120	031120	CAMOUFLAGE VEH
15-03	2557	091898	5/175	031120	031120	2VEH REVERTMENT
16-03	8438	083824	10/175	030014	030014	ACT 35"57MM GUNS
17-03	8432	082895	20/175	031345	031345	4 LIGHT ARTY PSN
18-03	8433	127839	20/175	031150	031150	ARTY PSN
20-03	8420	225803	38/105	031252	031252	RCKET PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

21-03	8422	180752	40/105	031346	HARBOR SITE
22-03	8418	225821	40/105	031153	ROCKET PSN
23-03	8424	240816	40/105	031314	MORT PSN
			20 WP		
			20 HE		
24-03	8419	250808	40/105	031204	ROCKET PSN
			20 WP		
			20 HE		
25-03	8421	198764	40/105	031342	HARBOR SITE
			20 WP		
			20 HW		
26-03	2563	255808	10/8"	031426	ACT ARTY PSN
27-03	8425	092805	6/175	031455	ACT ARTY PSN
28-03	8428	111789	9/175	031455	ACT ARTY PSN
29-03	8427	113799	9/175	031455	ACT ARTY PSN
30-03	2562	07759215	31/175	030919	AA/PSN
31-03	2570	083819	10/175	031039	ACT ARTY PSN
32-03	8452	106848	10/175	031540	ACT ARTY
33-03	8453	126848	10/175	031610	ACT ARTY PSN
34-03	2564	033911	10/175	031340	3 OCC LIGHT
					AA/PSNS
35-03	2563	033918	10/175	031340	3 VC IN BRUSH
36-03	8451	145782	20/90MM	031445	ROCKET PSN
37-03	8450	115795	20/90MM	031550	3 MED ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

38-03	8449	113799	20/90MM	031515	3 LIGHT ARTY PSN
39-03	8448	107789	20/90MM	031430	ARTY PSN
40-03	8447	119788	20/90MM	031400	5 ARTY PSNS
41-03	8446	104859	20/90MM	031325	4 MED ARTY PSN
42-03	8445	071795	20/90MM	031600	4 ARTY PSNS
43-03	8444	143790	20/90MM	031530	4 ARTY PSNS
44-03	8443	146787	20/90MM	031405	ROCKET PSN
45-03	8442	147787	20/90MM	031330	ROCKET PSN
46-03	2654	255808	13/8"/55	031658	AA/PSN
47-03	8459	249814	12/105	031933	PRIORITY H&I
48-03	8458	225794	4WP/105	031055	OBS BARGE ON RIVER
			42 HE		& 57 AA GUN
					(1 BARGE DAMAGED
					1 57 AA GUN DAMAGED)

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED

OBS

UNOBS

TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW

BT

2

2

10

10

1

8

9

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	5	20	25
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	6	40	46

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	23			23
(5) 90MM TK	200			200
(6) 105 HOW	239		64	303
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	303			303
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	765		64	829

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	39	63	509	611	611	
(6) 107 MORT	6	5	77	88	88	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 155 HOW	6	12	103	121	121
(8) 175 GUN		5		5	5
(9) 8" HOW		1		1	1
(10) TOTAL	51	86	689	826	826

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	3045	30	167	3242
(6) 107 MORT	395	1	15	411
(7) 155 HOW	442		20	470
(8) 175 GUN	60			60
(9) 8" HOW	20			20
(10) TOTAL	3962	31	210	4203

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MORT			7	7	7
(2) 105 HOW	6			6	6
(3) 155 HOW	2		2	4	4
(4) 175 GUN					

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL	8		9	17	17	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 107 MORT	7			7		
(2) 105 HOW	91		8	99		
(3) 155 HOW	71			71		
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	169		8	177		
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	2	5	37	44	44	
(2) 155 HOW	6		59	65	64	1
(3) TOTAL	8	5	96	109	108	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	52		10	62		
(2) 155 HOW	137	25	4	166		
(3) TOTAL	189	25	14	228		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		1	24	25	25	
(2) 155 HOW			28	28	28	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 GUN	3		11	14	14	
(4) TOTAL	3	1	63	67	67	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	39	3		42		
(2) 155 HOW	46		26	72		
(3) 155 GUN	21		11	32		
(4) TOTAL	106	3	37	146		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		2		2	2	
(5) 90MM TK		10		10	10	
(6) 105 HOW	48	77	570	695	695	
(7) 107 MORT	6	5	84	95	95	
(8) 155 HOW	14	12	192	218	217	1
(9) 175 GUN	5	25		30	30	
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) 155 GUN	3		11	14	14	

SECRET

PAGE SIX YINE S E E T

(12) TOTAL	76	132	857	1065	1064
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	23			23	
(5) 90MM TK	200			200	
(6) 105 HOW	3466	33	249	3748	
(7) 107 MORTA	402	1	15	418	
(8) 155 HOW	696	25	58	779	
(9) 175 GUN	363			363	
(10) 8" HOW	20			20	
(11) 155 GUN	21		11	32	
(12) TOTAL	5191	59	333	5583	

GP-4
BT

TOD: 03/2000Z JUNE 67/1120E21/gw

SECRET

SECRET

O 041815Z JUNE 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MANDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

69-70-71

4
 copy 4 of 11

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 SITREP NK 154-67 AS OF 040001H TO 040001H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 12TH MAR AOPS FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 2.5 HRS.
 (1) AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON ARTY PSN AT YD 150802
 EXPENDING 4 WP AND 20 HE 105MM. SURV 2 BUILDINGS

Page 86
 D 1

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 DESTROYED.

(2) AO FIRED MSN ON SUSP OP LAND AV PSN AT YD 125777
 EXPENDING 1 WP AND 74 HE 105MM. SURV 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED.
 (3) AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON SUSP AA/AV PSN AND MORTAR PSN AT YD
 126788 EXPENDING 36 HE 105MM. SURV 2 PSNS DAMAGED.
 GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
 (4) AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON SUSP ARTY PSN AT YD 146392
 EXPENDING 10 HE 105MM. SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.
 (5) AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON ACTIVE ARTY PSN LOCATED BY
 CMR AT YD 129707 EXPENDING 6 WP AND 145 HE 105MM. SURV
 GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. PSN SILENCED.
 (6) AO CONDUCTED A/S ON UNLOC MORTAR PSN AT YD 157754.
 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE. 1 PSN DAMAGED.
 (7) AO CONDUCTED A/S ON TUNNEL NETWORK AT YD 154758.
 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE. TUNNEL SLIGHTLY DAMAGED.
 (8) AO CONDUCTED A/S ON MORTAR REPORT (SUSP OP)
 AT YD 198754 SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. 24
 BUILDINGS DESTROYED.
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. HIGHRISE

041815Z JUNE 67

WGP

SECRET

#154

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 0755 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS IN RIVER
(YD 14048211) SURV 4 SMALL AND 1 LARGE SAMPANS DESTROYED
1 HOUSE DESTROYED EXP 44 HE 16 YD

(2) 1000 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS IN RIVER
(YD 15300062) SURV 2 CLAS DESTROYED, 2 DAMAGED
EXP 4 WP 28 HE

(3) 1120 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO PSN 40MT PSN
(YD 12017080) SURV GOOD EFFECT ON AO - 2 PSNS DAMAGED
EXP 36 HE

(4) 1909 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT CAMOUFLAGED
GUN PSN (YD 110700) SURV 1 (PROF) GUN PSN DESTROYED

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC	NR TGT	NR COUNDS	MSYCAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-04	0427		113759	5/175	040030	ARTY PSN
02-04	8427		113759	18/175	040018	ARTY PSN
03-04	8460		020010	3/175	032315	ARTY PSN
04-04	2566		023514	10/175	031645	VC PLT
05-04	2567		080050	10/175	031640	VC PLT
06-04	8462		106046	10/175	040030	ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

07-04	8461		055707	5/175	052311	ARTY PSN
08-04	8452		140810	3/175	032315	ACT ARTY
09-04	1302	555	012046	12/175	041027	7 AA PSN
10-04	1312	566	005040	12/175	041020	6 AA PSN
11-04	2602		145024	10/175	041104	INTEL TGT
12-04	8425		052305	5/175	040030	ARTY PSN
13-04	8425		052005	12/175	040015	ARTY PSN
14-04	8425		052005	12/175	041134	ARTY PSN
15-04	2572		235725	6/175	052313	VC PLT
16-04	2571		240705	0/175	032327	VC PLT
17-04	8466		031875	12/175	040015	ARTY PSN
18-04	8428		113759	5/175	041019	ARTY PSN
19-04	8427		113759	18/175	041142	ARTY PSN
20-04	8472		117000	12/175	041350	ARTY PSN
21-04	8473		113700	12/175	041350	ARTY PSN
22-04	8474		175705	10/175	041353	ACT MORTAR
23-04	8475		175705	10/175	041353	ACT MORTAR
24-04	8475		175705	24/8/175	041400	ACT MORTAR
25-04	0471		107000	10/175	041423	ARTY PSN
26-04	8470		114500	10/175	041423	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14c S E C R E T

27-04	8428	111758	3/8" /55	041342	ARTY PSN
28-04	8464	246677	3/8" /55	040755	SAMPAMS IN RIVER
29-04	8467	103106	3/8" /55	041106	SLS ARTY PSN
30-04	8468	125777	3/8" /55	041105	SLS OF AA PSN
31-04	8469	126766	3/8" /55	041170	SLS MORT PSN
32-04	8177	143702	10/50 MM	040850	ARTY/MORT PSN
33-04	8190	146792	10/50 MM	040850	ARTY/MORT PSN
34-04	8172	131704	10/50 MM	040720	MORT/ARTY PSN
35-04	8171	136707	10/50 MM	040700	MORT/ARTY PSN
36-04	8174	142705	10/50 MM	040745	MORT/ARTY PSN
37-04	8175	144783	10/50 MM	040813	MORT/ARTY PSN
38-04	8176	146706	10/50 MM	040824	MORT/ARTY PSN
39-04	8194	151701	10/50 MM	040645	MORT/ARTY PSN
40-04	8484	156703	10/50 MM	040625	MORT/ARTY PSN
41-04	8193	155752	10/50 MM	040635	MORT/ARTY PSN
42-04	2587	247701	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
43-04	2586	230677	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
44-04	2585	147006	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
45-04	2584	140676	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
46-04	2583	153667	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA

PAGE SIX Y14c S E C R E T

47-04	2582	149083	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
48-04	2581	252658	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
49-04	2580	252653	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
50-04	2579	252658	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
51-04	2578	252676	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
52-04	2577	252859	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
53-04	2576	255858	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
54-04	2575	246667	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
55-04	2574	250655	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
56-04	2573	246671	3/8" /55	040400	SHORE BTRY AREA
57-04	2601	104824	7/5" /55	041900	2 SP GUNS
58-04	8476	104824	3/105	041940	SELF PROPELLED GUNS
59-04	2600	116700	126/105	041900	1100EN GUN PSN
60-04	1306	959 028849	12/175	041950	4 AA/AM PSNS
61-04	1285	1033 113901	10/175	042220	3 AA/AM PSNS
62-04	8476	129709	113/105	041446	MORTARS
63-04	543	033851	12/175	042000	4 OCCUPIED AA PSNS IN BRUSH COVERED

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

C. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

4. OPN CIMARKON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS HAT TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW

(6) 107 MORT

(7) 155 HOW

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW

(6) 107 MORT

(7) 155 HOW

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	35			35		
(9) 8" HOW	40			40		
(10) TOTAL	2954	12	139	3106		
5. OPN CROCKET						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	3		12	15	15	
(2) 105 HOW	16	1	7	24	24	
(3) 155 HOW			2	2	2	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	19	1	21	41	41	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 107 MORT	35	9		44		
(2) 105 HOW	413		41	454		
(3) 155 HOW	18			18		
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	466	9	41	516		
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		63	67	67	
(2) 155 HOW	4		38	42	42	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) TOTAL	8		121	129	129	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	26		5	273		
(2) 155 HOW	129		5	134		
(3) TOTAL	377		10	387		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		18	19	19	
(2) 155 HOW	1	1	22	24	24	
(3) 155 GUN	1		24	25	25	
(4) TOTAL	3	1	64	68	68	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	24	26	20	595-		
(2) 155 HOW	52		6	58		
(3) 155 GUN	25			25		
(4) TOTAL	101	26	6	127		
8. CUMULAT VE DA'LY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /34 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /36 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIELD SECRET

(3) 8" HOW	1	16		17	17	
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	1	11		12	12	
(5) 90MM TK	75	12	476	563	552	11
(6) 105 HOW	15	1	41	57	57	
(7) 107 MORT	6	1	120	127	127	
(8) 155 HOW		47		47	47	
(9) 175 GUN	1	1		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW	1		24	25	25	
(11) 155 GUN	120	89	661	850	839	11
(12) TOTAL						
B* AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WK	TOTAL		

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				86	
(2) 5" /36 (NGF)				125	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				3	128
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	86				
(5) 90MM TK	125				
(6) 105 HOW	3636	33	194	3863	
(7) MORT	207	9	32	248	
(8) 155 HOW	327			17	344
(9) 175 GUN	322				

SECRET FINAL SECT OF THREE

(10) 8" HOW	40			40
(11) 155 GUN	25			25
(12) TOTAL	4776	42	246	5066

GP-4
BT

NO: 04/20468 JUN 67/11 09-10-11/ JAW

SECRET

SECRET

O 051915Z JUNE 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

copy 4 of 10
 cen. 88
 89

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 155-67 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H JUNE 67
 HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1045 BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 22596405) LAID AND READY
 TO FIRE IN SUPPORT OF COMBAT BASE DONG HA.

PAGE 88
 LBI

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. 1440 BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 215740) LAID AND READY
 TO FIRE IN SUPPORT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH
 C. 1630 BTRY D/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 21105939) LAID AND READY
 TO FIRE IN SUPPORT OF 2/9.
 D. 1910 BTRY B/1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD 88201287) LAID AND READY
 TO FIRE AZ 3600M
 E. 0910 BTRY B/2/94 DISPLACED TWO GUNS TO (YD 014455) LAID
 AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4100M
 F. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.1 HRS.
 G. AO FIRED NGF FROM USS BOSTON ON CAMOUFLAGED ARTY PSN AT
 (YD 129799) EXPENDING 15 RDS 8" HOW SURV 2 PSN DESTROYED.
 H. AO FIRED NGF FROM USS BOSTON ON SUSP ARTY PSN AT
 (YD 130799) EXPENDING 6 RDS 8"55 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE
 I. AO FIRED NGF FROM USS BOSTON ON SUSP ARTY PSN AT
 (YD 134797) EXPENDING 6 RDS 8" SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE
 J. AO ASSISTED PILOT WITH A/S ON UNOCCUP BUNKER AT
 (YD 047667) SURV 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED.
 K. AO FLEW CONVOY COVER FOR 2/94 FROM CAMP CARROLL TO
 CA HU. NEG INCIDENTS
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

SECRET

WLS.
 B

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. 0002 BTRY B/1/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPP OF CAD PLT. MORTAL PSN (YD 268574) SURV NUMEROUS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 5 WP 10 HE.

B. 1750 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AD AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE (YD 252742) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) & KIA (PROB) EXP 4WP 48HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1738 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 30 VC IN OPEN (YD 149788) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT 20 KIA (PROB) EXP 5WP 155 HL(VI)

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-05	8492		248821	43/105	050912	SAM SHF
02-05	8491		243793	37/105	050900	TROOPS IN OPEN
03-05	8493		129789	10/175	050953	ACI ARTY PSN
04-05	2603		089604	18/175	042300	RKT PSN IN TRENCH
05-05	8479		110744	10/90	042240	RKT & ARTY PSN
06-05	8486		128768	10/90	042315	RKT & ARTY PSN
07-05	8487		175786	10/90	042330	RKT & ARTY PSN
08-05	8484		113798	10/90	042345	RKT & ARTY PSN
09-05	8485		117000	10/90	042300	RKT & ARTY PSN
10-05	8488		175794	10/90	042358	RKT & ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

11-05	8171		138767	10/90	050040	SUS ARTY PSN
12-05	8464		156783	10/90	042312	RKT & ARTY PSN
13-05	8172		131784	10/90	050020	SUS ARTY PSN
14-05	8174		142785	10/90	050035	SUS ARTY PSN
15-05	8194		151781	10/90	042315	ARTY PSN
16-05	8193		153792	10/90	042252	SUS ARTY PSN
17-05	272		121808	10/175	050115	3 AA/AW PSN
18-05	2593		062950	20/175	050105	ARTY PSN
19-05	1380	1089	119869	20/175	052230	ROAD BRIDGE
20-05	1755	1117	078798	10/175	052220	4 AA/AW PSNS
21-05	1312	986	009348	18/175	052330	6 AA/AW PSN
22-05	1310	989	995024	20/175	052400	7 AA/AW PSNS
23-05	8483		107808	10/90	050735	RKT & ARTY PSN
24-05	8490		173824	35/105	050800	BARRACKS PSN
25-05	8481		091826	10/90	050117	RKT & ARTY PSN
26-05	8482		092805	10/90	050115	RKT & ARTY PSN
27-05	8177		149782	10/90	050055	RKT & ARTY PSN
28-05	8480		100000	10/90	050125	RKT & ARTY PSN
29-05	2567		008890	10/175	051005	3 VEH NEAR BLDG
30-05	8175		144783	10/90	050045	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

31-05	8498	105180	8/175	051513	ACT ARTY PSN
32-05	8496	105180	8/175	051405	ARTY PSN
33-05	8497	105180	8/175	051405	ARTY PSN
34-05	8498	125786	9/175	051545	ACT ARTY PSN
35-05	2624	130796	9/175	051645	ARTY PSN
36-05	2622	130796	11/175	051645	ARTY PSN
37-05	2627	1121787	6/175	051737	SUS ARTY PSN
38-05	8501	169782	5/175	051703	GOOD EFF ON TGT
			155VTHE/125		20KIA (PROB)
39-05	2623	111789	6/175	051640	3 ARTY PSN (ROS ON TGT)
40-05	2626	121791	6/175	051729	SUS ARTY PSN
41-05	2625	122793	48/8"	051702	ARTY PSN
42-05	225	024876	12/175	051800	4AA/AW PSN
43-05	1311	011850	20/175	051815	7AA/AW PSN
44-05	2595	051894	15/175	051894	4 OCCUP AA PSN
45-05	8430	105840	16/175	051825	ARTY PSN
46-05	8429	127825	10/175	051827	ARTY PSN
47-05	2554	088854	20/175	051832	4 ARTY PSN
48-05	8434	090837	16/175	051825	4 ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

49-05	2507	029719	17/175	051520	BRIDGE
50-05	2618	251855	3/8"(NGF)	042130	SHORE BTRY
51-05	2617	252890	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
52-05	2616	250870	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
53-05	2615	248927	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
54-05	2614	247890	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
55-05	2613	247887	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
56-05	26-12	247857	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
57-05	2611	237900	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
58-05	2610	239879	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
59-05	2609	233077	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
60-05	2608	227880	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
61-05	2607	217896	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
62-05	2606	218870	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
63-05	2605	212067	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY
64-05	2604	207077	050400	3/8"(NGF)	SHORE BTRY

3. OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

BT

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THE
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 1 15 16
 (5) 90MM TK 18 18
 (6) 105 HOW 2 2 4

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 105 RR
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN 1 25 26
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 4 60 64
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 93 93
 (5) 90MM TK 180 180
 (6) 105 HOW 229 12 241
 (7) 106 RR
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN 325 325
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 827 12 839

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REF IN)

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK 2 4 4 6
 (5) 105 HOW 52 2 269 323 323
 (6) 107 MORT 13 40 53 53
 (7) 155 HOW 4 3 84 91 91
 (8) 175 GUN 6 17 23 23
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL 77 26 393 496 496
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK 173 5 178
 (5) 105 HOW 2379 45 173 2547
 (6) 107 MORT 252 16 240
 (7) 155 HOW 113 4 124
 (8) 175 GUN 122 122
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL 3019 52 146 3218

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YIRE S E C R E T

6. OPN CHOCTAW

AS MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MSF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	3			3	3	
(2) 105 HOW	6		72	78	78	

(3) 155 HOW			18	18	18	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	9		90	99	99	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	WE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 107 MORT	2			2
(2) 105 HOW	233	22		255
(3) 155 HOW	101			101
(4) 175 GUN				
(5) TOTAL	337	22		359

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MSF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		58	62	62	
(2) 155 HOW			66	66	66	
(3) TOTAL	4		124	128	128	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	WE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	132		2	132

PAGE FIVE YIRE S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	86			86
(3) TOTAL	254	2		256

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 3/12 (-)(REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MSF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			9	9	9	
(2) 155 HOW	1	1	24	26	26	
(3) 155 GUN			18	18	18	
(4) TOTAL	1	2	50	53	53	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	WE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	13	1		17
(2) 155 HOW	77			77
(3) 155 GUN	20			20
(4) TOTAL	110	1		114

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MSF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NCF)						
(2) 5"/38(NCF)						
(3) 6"/47(NCF)						
(4) 8"/55(NCF)	1	15		16	16	
(5) 90MM TK	2	22		24	24	

SECRET

PAGE SIX THE SCORE

(6) 105 HOW	64	5	407	476	076
(7) 107 MORT	16	2	40	58	58
(8) 155 HOW	5	4	192	207	201
(9) 175 GUN	7	42		49	49
(10) 8" HOW			18	18	10
(11) 155 GUN		90	657	842	842
(12) TOTAL	95	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				93	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				358	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	93		5	3256	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	353	94	137	251	
(5) 90MM TK	3025		13	380	
(6) 105 HOW	235		4	447	
(7) 107 MORT	377	7			
(8) 155 HOW	447				
(9) 175 GUN				20	
(10) 8" HOW	20			4813	
(11) 155 GUN	4550	101	162		
(12) TOTAL					
GP-4					
BT					

SECRET

SECRETPAGE 89
LEFT

CCN 100

Copy 5 of 11

Sitrep file
~~Sitrep file~~
M

0 061910Z JUN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/ COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 156-67 AS OF 060001H TO 062400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.3 HRS IN US ARMY AND USMC ACFT.
B. AO ASSISTED PILOT WITH A/S ON CONFIRMED NVA COMPANY AT (YD136747)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE 1 KBA (CONF)

C. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT NVA COMPANY REPTD BY RECON COMPANY AT
(YD 134747) EXPECTING 1 WP 30 HE 105MM SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE
NO ADDITIONAL BDA.

D. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT UNOCCUPIED TRENCH LINE AND BUNKER COMPLEX
AT (YD 119753) EXPECTING 1WP AND 1 HE 4.2MM MSN ABORTED DUE TO
DARKNESS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1400 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO, VC HARBORING AREA (YD266728)
SUR 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 4 HAYSTACKS BURNING, 1 LARGE FIRE STARTED
EXP 16 WP 23 HE

B. 1625 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO, NVA CO. (YD 13467435)
SUR 8 KIA (CONF) 20 WIA (CONF) EXP 3 WP 72 HE

C. 1947 BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT 1/4, VC SNIPER (YD 589248)
SUR 1 KIA (CONF) 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 WP 6 HE

D. 2030 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUP RECON (GREAT DIVIDE #2)
NVA TRYING TO DRAG DEAD AWAY. (YD 13467435) SUR LIGHTS OUT
PEOPLE SCREAMING EXP 12 HE

E. HIGHRISE

(1) 0657 USS BOSTON FIRED AT SAMBANS IN RIVER (YD 250823 SUR

SECRET

061910Z

1#156

PAGE THREE S E C R E T

3 AMPANS DESTROYED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 1 WP 35 HE 5"/36
 (2) 0830 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO TROOPS IN OPEN TURNED TO
 SESTUCTION MSN (YD 174776) SUR 1 KIA (PROB) BUNKER AND HUT
 SESTROYED EXP 2 WP 35 HE
 (3) 1120 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SPT COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH,
 37 VC IN OPEN (YD 171794) SUR 26 KIA (CONF) EXP 2 WO 12 HE
 (4) 1300 BTRY D/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR SO AT 25 VC IN OPEN (YD17187953)
 SUR 10 KIA (PROB) 1 BUILDING DESTROYED 1 SECONDARY FIRE
 (5) 1432 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO, NVA IN OPEN (YD17187953)
 SUR 7 KIA (CONF) 8 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 18 HE
 F. OTHER SIGNIFICANT MSN.
 (1) 0055-0130 BTRYS A/1/13, F/2/12 AND MORTAR/1/13 FIRED COUNTER
 MORTAR/ROCKET MSNS (XD 802464, YD 823483) EXP 447HE, QPTMM, 18HE
 4.2". (XD8049)
 (2) 0220-0540 BTRYS A/1/13, F/2/12 AND MORTARS/1/13 FIRED IN SUPP OF
 OVERRUN RECON TEAM (XD860455) EXP 1820RDS 105MM, 383RDS 4.2".
 (3) 0320-0440 BTRYS A/1/13, F/2/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION FOR 26 MAR
 FSCC (XD 820460, XD 820470, XD 830470) EXP 121 HE 105MM.
 3. OPN HIGHRISE
 A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-06	HW8175		144783	10/90	052200	SUS ARTY PSN
02-06	1646		138904	8/175	060730	6 AA PSNS
03-06	8505		174776	37/105	060830	TROOPS IN OPEN TURNED INTO DES MSN (PROB KIA 1 BUNDER DES & 1 HUT DES)
04-06	2642		249827	3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
05-06	2641		223823	3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
06-06	2637		176763	3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
07-06	2636		232783	3/8"NGF	052100- # 060500	ARTY PSN
08-06	2628		250802	3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
09-06	2640		112708	2/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
10-06	2639		112793	2/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YAGRE S E C R E T

12-06	2635	253783 3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
13-06	2634	220795 3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
14-06	2633	240795 3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
15-06	2632	219787 3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
16-06	2631 #	229787 3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
17-06	2630	237779 3/8"NGF	052100- 060500	ARTY PSN
18-06	2629	244775 3/8"NGF	052100- PYPTPP	ARTY PSN
09-06	8508	17187953 11/175	061300	25NVA IN OPEN
20-06	8508 #	17187953 20/105	061432	25NVA IN OPEN
21-06	8508	17187953 7/105	061619	25NVA IN OPEN
22-06	2647	232850 12/8"NGF	061059	SUS SAM SITE
23-06	8462	092850 5/175	060015	ARTY PSN
24-06	8462	106048 10/175	060100	ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14FHS E C R E T

25-06	8427	113799 5/175	060005	ARTY PSN
26-06	8461 #	083787 5/175	052345	ARTY PSN
27-06	8452	140870 3/175	060030	ACT ARTY
28-06	8460	090070 3/175	052330	ARTY PSN
29-06	8171	13787 10/90	052130	SUS ARTY PSN
30-06	8172	131704 10/90	052140	SUS ARTY PSN
31-06	8503 #	131799 20/90	060515	SUS ARTY PSN
32-06	2596	049891 15/175	052335	ARTY PSN
33-06	8485	117005 10/90	052025	RKT & ARTY PSN
34-06	8492 #	250822 36/5"38NGF	060557	SAMPANS IN RIVER
35-06	8486	128788 10/90	052040	RKT & ARTY PSN
36-06	8487	175786 10/90	052050	RKT & ARTY PSN
37-06	8484	113798 10/90	052032	RKT & ARTY PSN
38-06	8480	103830 10/90	052117	RKT & ARTY PSN
39-06	8177	149102 10/90	052210	RKT & ARTY PSN
40-06	8193	153792 10/90	052010	SUY ARTY PSN
41-06	8194	151781 10/90	052010	ARTY PSN
41-06	8194	151781 10/90	052018	ARTY PSN
42-06	8174	142785 10/90	052150	SUS ARTY PSN
43-06	8464	156783 10/90	052037	RKT & ARTY PSN
44-06	8488	175794 10/90	052120	RKT & ARTY PSN

BT

TOP: 06/21/92 Jun 67/TT/13/9. Q.

SECRET

SECRET

O 061910Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 COMPOSITE ARTY
 BT

COPY 5 OF 10

CCA. 101

Strip for B. June
 file with

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS				
45-06	8479		110744	10/90	050630	RKT+ ARTY PSN
46-06	1923	688	040952	30/175	050630	STRONG POINT
47-06	1303	996	014846	12/175	051110	4AA/AW PSNS
48-06	1302	995	012846	20/175	051110	7AA/AW PSNS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T						
49-06	2598		044892	20/175	052400	ARTY PSN
50-06	2597		046894	20/175	052345	ARTY PSN
51-06	8427		113799	10/90	060317	4 ARTY PSNS
52-06	8428		111789	10/90	060020	3 ARTY PSNS
53-06	8425		092825	20/90	060323	3 ARTY PSNS
54-06	8502		134797	20/90	060500	SUS ARTY PSN
55-06	8504		125802	20/90	060530	2 ARTY PSNS
56-06	8506		171794	14/105	061120	37 VC IN OPEN (26 CONF KIA)
57-006	2644		936670	6/175	061119	SAM SITE
58-06	2643		916684	6/175	061118	SAM SITE
59-06	2645		129789	10/175	061140	ACT ARTY PSN
60-06	2646		236870	13/8"55NGF	061127	SUS OP & SHORE BTRY (1 BUNKER DES)
61-06	2663		220815	10/5"NGF	062025	SUS ARTY PSN
62-06	2663		235810	10/5"NGF	062030	SUS ARTY PSN
63-06	8511	08358270	36/175	061625	061625	ACT ARTY PSN
64-06	8510	07908477	38/175	061625	061625	ACT ARTY PSN
65-06	8512	11478086	37/105	061827	061827	AA PSN
66-06	8509	125787	5/175	061010	061010	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

061910Z

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

3. OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3		3
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	2	15	17
(5) 90MM TK	1	21	22
(6) 105 HOW	5		5
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	1	18	19
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	12	54	66

C. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	55		1	56
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	67			67
(5) 90MM TK	250			250
(6) 105HOW	103		12	115

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN 279 279

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 754 13 767

4. OPERATION CIMARRON 12TH MAR(-) (REIN)

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	21	5	61	87		87
(6) 107 MORT	9	4	24	37		37
(7) 155 HOW	6	1	147	154		154
(8) 175 GUN						
(9) 8" HOW		1		1		1
(10) TOTAL	36	11	232	279		279

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	861	4	64	929
(6) 107 MORT	217		4	221
(7) 155 HOW	290	3	33	326
(8) 175 GUN				
(9) 8" HOW	27			27
(10) TOTAL	1395	7	101	1503

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	4	4	20	20	28	
(2) 105 HOW	15	11	38	64	64	
(3) 155 HOW	1		26	27	27	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	19	15	90	124	124	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 107 MORT	616		11	627
(2) 105 HOW	2582	12	32	2626
(3) 155 HOW	26		2	20
(4) 175 GUN				

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL	3224	12	45	3281
-----------	------	----	----	------

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
1. 105 HOW	2		2	2	2	
2. 155 HOW	3		105	108	108	
3. TOTAL	5		105	110	110	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	20		2	22
(2) 155 HOW	167		10	177
(3) TOTAL	187		22	199

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	3		7	10	10	
(3) 155 GUN	6		2	8	8	
(4) TOTAL	9		9	18	18	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW				
(2) 155 HOW	13		7	20
(3) 155 GUN	13		1	14

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL 26 8 34
 8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 3 3 3
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 2 15 17 17
 (5) 90MM TK 1 21 22 22
 (6) 105 HOW 43 16 99 158 158
 (7) 107 MORT 13 8 44 65 65
 (8) 155 HOW 13 1 285 399 399
 (9) 175 GUN 1 18 19 19
 (10) 8" HOW 1 1 1
 (11) 155 GUN 6 2 8 8
 (12) TOTAL 81 80 436 597 597
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 55 1 56
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 67 67

PAGE EIGHT Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK 250 250
 (6) 105 HOW 3566 16 110 3692
 (7) 107 MORT 833 15 848
 (8) 155 HOW 496 3 52 551
 (9) 175 GUN 279 279
 (10) 8" HOW 27 27
 (11) 155 GUN 13 1 14
 (12) TOTAL 5586 19 179 5784

GP-4

BT

TOP: 06/22458 JUN/TTT/14/CMA

SECRET

SECRET

O 071815Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES —
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC) —
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORJETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —
 BT

112-114

COPY 5 OF 11

Sitrep file

H

S E C R E T

SECTION 1 OF 11 SECTIONS

SITREP NR 157-67 AS OF 070000H TO 072400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1500 1ST ARMD AMPH CO WAS RELIEVED ON PSN BY 3 RD FLT
 1ST ARMD CO (YD 348695) LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SUPT

PAGE 89
LET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

9TH MAR

B. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 1MSN FOR 2.2 HOURS IN USA ACFT

C. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSP ARTY PSN IN VILLAGE AT YD 135787

EXPENDING 14 RDS 175MM SUR 1 LARGE STRUCTURE DESTROYED

1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED

D. AO CONDUCTED A/S AT YD 135787 SUR 2 STRUCTURES DAMAGED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 062330 TANKS FIRED MSN FOR COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH, ARTY PSN

(YD 156787) SURV 5 SEC EXPLOSIONS, 1 LARGE FIRE EXP 10 WP 25 HE.

(2) 0023 USS BOSTON FIRED MSN FOR COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH, ARTY

PSN/AMMO DUMP (YD 156787) SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 37 HE 8"/55 NGF

(3) 0832 BTRY D/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH, ARTY

PSN (YD 135787) SURV 4 PSNS DESTROYED 1 BURNING EXP 22 HE.

(4) 1517 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO, 4 VC IN OPEN (YD 142806)

SURV 3 KIA (CONF) EXP 18 HE (VE).

(5) 1518 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO, HOUSES W/ARTY (YD 130788) SURV

2 HOUSES DAMAGED EXP 16 HE.

(6) 1708 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH, NVA

IN OPEN (YD 172780) SURV 5 DIA (CONF) EXP 24 HE (VE).

SECRET

071815Z

#157

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

3. UPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRCD	DESCRIPTION
01-07	HW2686		156787	37/8"NGF	070006		ARTY PSN&AMMO
02-07	8492		25048227	15WP/105	070700		SAMPANS IN RIV
03-07	8492		25048227	22WP/105	070700		SAMPANS IN RIV
04-07	8516		142806	18/105	071517		4 VC IN OPEN
05-07	8515		130788	16/105	071540		HOUSES W/ARTY
06-07	8198		156787	25/90	062321		SUS ARTY PSN
				10WP			
07-07	8193		153792	15/90	062301		SUS ARTY PSN
08-07	8171		13867	15/90	062231		SUS ARTY PSN
09-07	8173		133788	15/90	062328		SUS ARTY PSN
10-07	8192		151797	15/90	062330		SUS ARTY PSN
11-07	8427		113799	15/90	062217		ARTY PSN
12-07	8170		135782	15/90	062215		SUS ARTY PSN
13-07	8425		092850	15/90	062200		ARTY PSN
14-07	8428		111798	15/90	062209		ARTY PSN
15-07	8191		127778	15/90	062225		SUS ARTY PSN
16-07	8174		142785	15/90	062335		SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

17-07	8175		144783	15/90	062400		SUS ARTY PSN
18-07	8172		131789	15/90	062315		SUS ARTY PSN
19-07	1647	III MAF	147904	9/175	062210		4 MED AA PSN
		1134					
20-07	1608	858	036829	9/175	070600		4 AA PSN
21-07	1767	1150	132939	9/175	070550		4 AA PSN
22-07	789	877	083867	9/175	070530		4 AA PSN
23-07	2679		02168815	6/175	062145		TRUCK CONVOY
24-07	1616	901	110883	10/175	070535		BRDG U/C 75PCF
							COMPLETED
25-07	1770	1153	128932	10/175	070100		60CC AA PSNS
26-07	828	885	081866	10/165	070250		60CC AA PSNS
27-07	1769	1152	125930	10/175	070525		30/C BUNKERS
28-07	1612	864	055853	10/175	070600		TRUCK PARK
29-07	1646	1133	130904	10/175	062215		6 MED AA PSNS
30-07	8520		172780	26/105	071612		4 NVA

NEAR BUNKER (5
CONFIRMED KIA)

31-07

24/105

4 NVA near bunker

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

32-07	8523		108799	5/175	071630		ACT ARTY PSN
33-07	8522		130785	10/175	071700		ACT ARTY PSN
34-07	8514		135787	22/175	070835		ACT ARTY PSN
35-07	8521		17257760	12/105	071600		4 NVA IN OPEN
							(DISPERSED IN
							DITCHES)
36-07	2678		245001	3/8"55NGF	PUPRPP		SUS RKT & MORT
							PSN
37-07	2677		231799	3/8"55NGF	PUPRPP		SUS RKT & MORT
							PSN
38-07	2676		235791	3/8"55NGF	070400		SUS RKT & MORT
							PSN
39-07	2675		250785	3/8"55NGF	070400		SUS RKT & MORT

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

40-07	2674	260790	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
41-07	2673	265785	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
42-07	2672	270782	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
43-07	2671	260780	3/8"55NGF	PUPRPP	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
44-07	2670	253776	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
45-07	2669	240780	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
46-07	2668	243772	3/8"NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
47-07	2667	272772	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
48-07	2666	260768	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
49-07	2665	256764	3/8"55NGF	070400	SUS RKT&MORT PSN

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

50-07	8518	114845	15/175	072215	ALTY PSN
51-07	8519	108846	15/175	072220	ARTY PSN
52-07	8526	139787	9HE/90	072120	(LARGE SER EXPLOSION ALTY PSN
53-07	8527	132891	9HE/90	072135	ALTY PSN
54-07	8528	132784	9HE/90	072245	ALTY PSN
55-07	8539	122776	9HE/90	072234	ALTY PSN
56-07	8540	122775	9HE/90	072240	ALTY PSN
57-07	8541	125773	9HE/90	072245	ARTY PSN
58-07	8536	121781	9HE/90	072222	ALTY PSN
59-07	8537	120799	9HE/90	072227	ARTY PSN
60-07	8538	120765	9HE/90	072227	ALTY PSN

BT

TOR: 07/2015Z JUNE 67/PI 10/gaw

SECRET

S E C R E T

61-07 8542

SECTION 11 OF 11 SECTIONS

129778 9HE/90 072251

1WP

ARTY PSN

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED

OBS

UNOBS

TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

1

14

15

(5) 90MM TK

23

23

(6) 105 HOW

8

8

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

1

16

17

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

10

53

63

C. AMMO EXPENDED

HE

ILL

WP

TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

79

79

(5) 90MM TK

295

20

315

(6) 105 HOW

126

41

167

(7) 106 RR

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

192

192

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

692

61

753

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED

OBS

UNOBS

H&I

TOTAL

MAF

A IVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

1

24

25

25

(3) 8"/55(NGF)

5

5

5

(4) 90MM TK

(5) HOW

13

1

14

14

(6) 107 MORT

10

1

56

67

67

(7) 155 HOW

2

1

92

95

90

5

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL

26

2

178

206

201

5

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE

ILL

WP

TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

72

12

84

(3) 8"/55(NGF)

20

20

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	114	1	18		133	
(6) 107 MORT	456		10		466	
(7) 155 HOW	338	6	1		345	
(8) 175 GUN						
(9) 8" HOW						
(10) TOTAL	1000	19	29		1048	
5. OPN CROCKET						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	1		35	36	36	
(2) 105 HOW	6	2		8	8	
(3) 155 HOW			56	56	56	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	7	2	91	100	100	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE		ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 107 MORT	72				72	
(2) 105 HOW	56			103	159	
(3) 155 HOW	105		1		106	
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	233		1	103	337	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

6. PON CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (RE IN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	11		6	17	17	
(2) 155 HOW	2		111	113	113	
(3) TOTAL	13		117	130	130	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE		ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	110		3	31	149	
(2) 155 HOW	146			3	149	
(3) TOTAL	256		8	34	298	
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (RE IN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	1		2	2	
(2) 155 HOW	5	3	12	20	20	
(3) 155 GUN	7	4	13	24	24	
(4) TOTAL	13	8	25	46	46	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE		ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	6		1		7	
(2) 155 #92	39			22	61	
(3) 155 GUN	39			43	82	
(4) TOTAL	84		1	65	150	

SECRET

PAGE SIX THREE S E C R E T

B. CUMULATIVE DATA TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		24	25	25	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	19	15	35	35	
(5) 90MM TK	1	17		18	18	
(6) 105 HOW	39	3	7	49	49	
(7) 107 MORT	11	1	92	104	104	
(8) 155 HOW	9	4	267	280	275	5
(9) 175 GUN	4	44		48	48	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN	7	4	13	24	24	
(12) TOTAL	73	92	418	583	578	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HR ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	72	12			84
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	99				99
(5) 90MM TK	295		25		320

PAGE SEVEN THREE S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	412	10	193	615
(7) 107 MORT	528		16	538
(8) 155 HOW	628	7	26	661
(9) 175 GUN	347			347
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	39		43	82
(12) TOTAL	2420	29	297	2746

GP-4

BT

TOR: 07/2130Z JUN 67/TT12/JWW

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 081755Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIFETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP NR 158-67 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0815BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 211357) LAID AND READY TO FIRE FOR CALIBRATION.

137-138

copies 4 OF 11

PAGE 91
WHT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

R. 1830 BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED BACK TO THEIR PRIMARY PSN (YD 215740) LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SPT OP HIGHRISE AND COMBAT OUTPOST GIU LINH

C. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4MSNS FOR 7.5 HRS IN USA AND USMC ACFT.

D. AO REGISTERED LVTH-6 BTRY AT YD 29907496 EXPENDING 12 RDS HE.

S. AO REGISTERED C/2/94 AT YD 126774 EXPENDING 12 RDS HE.

F. AO REGISTERED B/2/94 AT YD 235824 EXPENDING 13 RDS HE.

G. AO CONDUCTED A/S ON TUNNEL NETWORK AT YD 154758. SURV

TUNNEL NETWORK SEVERELY DAMAGED. FIRE STARTED IN TUNNEL.

H. AO ADJUSTED 81MM MORTAR MSN FOR 1/9 ON 5 NVA IN TREE/LINE

AT YD 170725. SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. NO FURTHER BJA.

2. SIGNIFICANT MSN

A. 0815 BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 1/4 VC IN OPEN

(YD 583256) SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 HE (R VT)

B. 0825 BTRY H/3/12 AND 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON

(PEERAGE#2) VC CONTACT (YD497248) SUR 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 4 HE 155MM

25 HE 105MM

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0825 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AO, ACTIVE ARTY PSN (YD087830)

SURV 1 GUN PSN DESTROYED (PROB) 1 SEC EXPLOSION 0 KIA (PROB) EXP 19 HE.

(2) 1245 TANKS FIRED MSN IN SUPT COMBAT OUTPOST GIU LINH, 12 VC IN

SECRET

#158

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

OPEN (YD175791) SURV TROOPS DISPERSED EXP 3 WP.

(3) 1510 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIU LINH.

SAMPANS IN RIVER (YD250823) SURV 4 SAMPANS DESTROYED 10 DAMAGED.

EXP 92 HE 5"/38 NGF.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIPING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-08	2701	1578	959935 10/175	087415	4AA/AM PSN
02-08	2707		039888 10/175	080645	ASSEMBLY AREA
03-08	2708		021937 10/175	080645	ASSEMBLY AREA
04-08	2706	1615	096838 20/175	080500	4ARTY PSN
05-08	2705	1634	096838 15/175	080500	4000 AA PSNS
06-08	2702	1579	960928 12/175	080415	5POSS AA PSN
07-08	2710		108799 7/175	080815	ARTY PSN
08-08	2713		085827 10/175	081135	ACT ARTY PSN
09-08	8545		087830 19/175	080825	ACT ARTY PSN
10-08	2684		222770 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
11-08	2683		222790 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

12-08	2685		223771 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
13-08	2686		229785 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
14-08	2687		235791 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
15-08	2688		235780 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
16-08	2689		239771 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
17-08	2690		238761 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
18-08	2693		244787 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
19-08	2694		245797 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
20-08	2682		216798 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
21-08	2681		208730 3/5"/38NGF	080600	MORT/RKT PSN
22-08	8492		250822 3/5"/38NGF	080600	SAMPANS IN RIV
23-08	8449		113799 20/90MM	081705	ARTY PSN
24-08	8549		140788 20/90MM	081705	ARTY PSN
25-08	8447		119780 20/90MM	081705	ARTY PSN
26-08	8548		113788 20/90MM	081705	ARTY PSN
27-08	8442		147707 20/90MM	081705	RKT/ARTY PSN
28-08	8535		124785 10/90MM	080010	ARTY PSN
29-08	8529		132707 10/90MM	072315	ARTY PSN
30-08	8546		159801 18/90MM	081100	TROUPS IN OPEN
31-08	8545		135779 10/90MM	072310	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

32-08	8544	131778	10/90MM	072087	ARTY PSN
33-08	8534	125780	10/90MM	002400	ARTY PSN
34-08	8543	129778	10/90MM	082502	ARTY PSN
35-00	8530	130784	10/90MM	072330	ARTY PSN
36-03	8531	129781	10/90MM	072535	ARTY PSN
37-08	8532	129706	10/90MM	072340	ARTY PSN
38-08	8533	127703	10/90MM	072350	ARTY PSN
39-08	8547	175791	3/90MM	081245	12 VC IN OPEN
40-00	8550	183756	18/105	001510	VC IN OPEN
41-00	2712	173795	11/175	081109	VEH ON ROAD
42-08	2696	079915	10/175	080415	3000 AA PSNS
43-08	2746	193782	10/8"/55NGF	082252	TROOP CONCEN
44-08	2744	189784	10/8"/55NGF	082252	TROOP CONCEN
45-08	2745	190783	10/8"/55NGF	082252	TROOP CONCEN
46-08	8545	135779	1/175	081252	ARTY PSN

3. MPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	12	13
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		3	3
(5) 90MM TK	1	16	17
(6) 105 HOW	1		1
(7) 106RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	1	11	12
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	4	42	46
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	128		128
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	30		30
(5) 90MM TK	208	13	221
(6) 105 HOW	18		18
(7) 106RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	135		135
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	519	13	532

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR(-) (REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

21

21

21

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 28 4 14 46 46

(6) 107 MORT 2 56 58 58

(7) 155 HOW 9 189 198 198

(8) 175 GUN 10 19 29 29

(9) 8" HOW 4 4 4

(10) TOTAL 49 44 263 356 356

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 89 89

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 422 13 15 450

(6) 107 MORT 308 10 2 320

(7) 155 HOW 290 1 14 305

(8) 175 GUN 135 135

(9) 8" HOW 4 4

(10) TOTAL 1248 24 31 1303

5. OPN CROCKET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MORT 3 3 3

(2) 105 HOW 5 1 6 6

(3) 155 HOW 92 92 92

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 8 1 92 101 101

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MORT 104 1 105

(2) 105 HOW 8 19 16 43

(3) 155 HOW 92 92

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 204 19 17 240

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REFIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 14 6 20 20

(2) 155 HOW 8 55 63 63

(3) TOTAL 22 61 83 83

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 175 21 100 296

(2) 155 HOW 190 6 196

SECRET

2. 48 105 155 175 8" 5" 30MM
 A. MISS FIRED GRS URGES HBT TOTAL PAF 2400
 (1) 105 HOW 2 1 2
 (2) 155 HOW 4 20 24
 (3) 155 GUN 7 16 23
 (4) TOTAL 13 36 49
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE HL HP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 24 14 2 50
 (2) 155 HOW 43 11 36 90
 (3) 155 GUN 44 1 1 46
 (4) TOTAL 111 26 3 140
 6. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MISS FIRED GRS URGES HBT TOTAL PAF 2400
 (1) 5"/47 (NGF) 1 34 35
 (2) 5"/30 (NGF) 1 34 35
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF) 3 3 6
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 3 3 6
 (5) 90MM TK 1 16 17
 (6) 105 HOW 51 5 20 76 76

PAGE FIVE YIAE S E C R E T
 (7) 107 HBT 5 56 61
 (8) 155 HOW 21 326 347
 (9) 175 GUN 11 36 47
 (10) 8" HOW 4 4
 (11) 155 GUN 7 16 23
 (12) TOTAL 98 86 452 636 636
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE HL HP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 217 217
 (2) 5"/30 (NGF) 36 36
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF) 226 226
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF) 726 77 133 935
 (5) 90MM TK 412 16 1 429
 (6) 105 HOW 615 12 36 663
 (7) 175 GUN 276 276
 (8) 8" HOW 4 4
 (9) 155 GUN 44 27 65
 (12) TOTAL 2546 99 226 2871
 60-4
 BT

TOD: 05/21/2007 09:15:03 / 11-23-24 / JAW

SECRET

SECRET

O 100500Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)

PAGE 93
 WDA

CCN 156
 Copy - 5 of 5

Correction to Site
Comm Correction

NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SVC

SMM 091815Z JUN 67

SECTION ONE PAGE FIVE LINE 4

COORDS COLUMN TO RD:

225790 V I C E 2726

GP-4

BT

TOD: 10/0540Z JUN 67/TT/07/g.Q

100500Z **SECRET**

SECRET

160330Z JUN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO JTF MAF CMC
BT

SECRET SVC
A YR 100221Z JUN 67

IN REPLY TO REF A CONFIRMATION OF ITEMS 34-09 THRU 45-09
SECTION ONE OF TWO PAGE FIVE MY 091815Z JUN 67 TO RD:

34-09	2723	210793	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
35-09	2724	214779	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
36-09	2725	222774	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
37-09	2726	225790	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
38-09	2727	234785	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
39-09	2728	238763	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
40-09	2729	247765	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
41-09	2730	243785	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
42-09	2731	240794	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
43-09	2732	250799	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
44-09	2733	215800	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/ROCKET PSN
45-09	2696	021841	10/175	090240	ANTY PSN

GP-4
BT

TOD: 10/0615Z JUN 67/1106/100

PAGE 93
UOA

160330Z **SECRET**

SECRET

ZNY 05555
 O 091015Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF(COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Copy 5 of 10

CCM 149
150

Sitrep file

H

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SITREP NR 159-67 AS OF 090000H TO 092000H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 1100 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD 211655) LAID AND READY TO FIRE.
 B. 1909 BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 236716) LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

PAGE 92
LEA

PAGE TWO YIME S E C R E T

C. 1909 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED BACK TO THEIR PRIMARY PSN (YD 213747)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SUPT OF HIGHRISE AND COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH.
 D. 1909 BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED BACK TO THEIR PRIMARY PSN (YD 215748)
 LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SUPT OF HIGHRISE AND COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH.

E. TWELTH MARINES AO'S FLEW TWO MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 5.1 HOURS.
 F. AO RAN ONE AIR STRIKE ON BUNKER TRENCH COMPLEX (YD126752) TWO
 BUNKERS DAMAGED.
 G. AO ASSISTED IN CONDUCTING FOUR AIR STRIKES. TWO STRUCTURES DESTROYED

IN FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD172762) TWO STRIKES ON SUSP ARTY PSN. TRENCH
 LINE PARTIALLY DESTROYED. SUSP ARTY PSN DESTROYED (YD116769) ONE
 STRIKE ON VILLAGE (YD 205739) 5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. AO REPORTED 3 NVA KIA AT (YD 132724) W/1/12 FIRED H&I MSN IN
 THAT AREA DURING THE NIGHT.
 B. 1640 BTRY E/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (SPRING WHEAT #2)
 5 VC IN OPEN (YD 061674) SURV. 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 3 HE.
 C. 1145 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH.
 SAMPANS (YD 251823) SURV 2 SAMPANS DESTROYED EXP 10 HE.
 D. 1545 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH.
 VC BUNKERS (YD145827) SURV 2 TGI HITS EXP 23 HE.

SECRET

091815Z

#159

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET
3. OPN HIGHRISE
A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-09	HW 2704	111 MAF #1555	950834	10/175	090240	4AA/AW PSNS
02-09	2697	111 MAF #1570	985808	15/175	090500	6AA/AW PSNS
03-09	2696	111 MAF #1568	021041	10/175	090300	4 OCC LIGHT AA PSN
04-09	2695	111 MAF	989769	5/175	090210	AAA/PSNS
05-09	2734		221804	10/8"55NGF	090035	SUS RKT PSNS
06-09	2735		230801	10/8"55NGF	082335	SUS RKT PSNS
07-09	2736		251825	10/8"55NGF	082224	SUS RKT PSNS
08-09	2737		224624	10/8"55NGF	090046	SUS RKT PSNS
09-09	2738		230812	10/8"55NGF	082321	SUS RKT PSNS
10-09	2740		251810	10/8"55NGF	082301	SUS RKT PSNS
11-09	2741		244795	10/8"55NGF	090030	SUS RKT PSNS
12-09	2742		233795	10/8"55NGF	090026	SUS RKT PSNS
13-09	2739		230812	10/8"55NGF	082315	SUS RKT PSNS

PAGE FOUR TIME SECRET

14-09	2749		240701	4/175	082316	NVA BN
15-09	2748		244780	4/175	082316	NVA BN
16-09	2751		005027	7/175	085827	ACT AA PSN
17-09	8559		175744	16/105	091340	2 VC BN
18-09	8560		241700	10/175	091345	1 VC BN
19-09	2699		033057	15/175	090545	ARTY PSN
20-09	8555		251823	10/175	091145	SAMPANS
21-09	2700		002833	10/175	091315	AA PSN
22-09	8556		117789	15/175	091315	ACT ARTY PSN
23-09	8564		251823	6/105	091655	SAMPANS
24-09	2754		163827	22/8"NGF	091029	EN BUNKERS/MOVE
25-09	2714		221781	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
26-09	2715		221780	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
27-09	2716		227702	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
28-09	2717		229707	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
29-09	2718		251786	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
30-09	2719		202709	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
31-09	2720		206786	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
32-09	2721		220795	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
33-09	2722		212792	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

34-09	2723	214799	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
35-09	2724	214779	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
36-09	2725	222774	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
37-09	2726	225790 2726	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
38-09	2727	234785	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
39-09	2728	238763	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
40-09	2729	247765	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
41-09	*2730	243785	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
42-09	2731	246794	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
43-09	2732	250799	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
44-09	2733	215800	4/5-38NGF	090600	MORT/RKT PSN
45-09	2696	021841	10/175	090340	ARTY PSN
46-09	8564	251823	6/105	091655	SAMPANS
47-09	8152	130812	20/90	092240	ARTY PSN
48-09	8562	145827	23/175	091545	VC BUNKERS
49-09	8150	131785	20/90	092205	ARTY PSN

3. OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		20	20

PAGE SIX Y14E SECRET

(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		10	10
(5) 90MM TK	1	2	3
(6) 105 HOW		3	3
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	2	11	13
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	3	46	49
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	80		80
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	112		112
(5) 90MM TK	46		46
(6) 105 HOW	42		42
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	138		138
(10) 8" HOW			

BT

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 (1) TOTAL 4.8
 4. OPN CUMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

	1	10	11	11
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	13	6	4	23 23
(6) 107 MORT	1	1	50	52 52
(7) 155 HOW	3	2	91	96 96
(8) 175 GUN	4	24		28 28
(9) 8" HOW	1	2	23	26 26
(10) TOTAL	23	35	178	236 236
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	40	10		50
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	198	25	13	236
(6) 107 MORT	341	4	2	347
(7) 155 HOW	319		10	329
(8) 175 GUN	54			54
(9) 8" HOW	42			42
(10) TOTAL	994	39	25	1058

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
5. OPN CROCKET						
A. MSNS FIRED						
(1) 107 MORT	1		43	44	44	
(2) 105 HOW	7	1		8	8	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	8	1	43	52	52	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 107 MORT	167			169		
(2) 105 HOW	58		70	128		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	227		70	297		
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6			6	6	
(2) 155 HOW	1		35	36	36	
(3) TOTAL	7		35	42	42	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	64	9	4	77		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	38						
(3) TOTAL	102	9					117
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REL)							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 105 HOW	5		1	6		6	
(2) 155 HOW	4		36	40		40	
(3) 155 GUN	5		38	43		43	
(4) TOTAL	14		75	89		89	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	25	1		26			
(2) 155 HOW	95		37	132			
(3) 155 GUN	57		18	75			
(4) TOTAL	177	1	55	233			
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)							
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	20	10	31		31	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		10		10		10	
(5) 90MM TK	1	10	5	46		46	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	31	10	5	46	46
(7) 107 MORT	2	1	48	51	51
(8) 155 HOW	8	2	162	172	172
(9) 175 GUN	6	35		41	41
(10) 8" HOW	1	2	23	26	26
(11) 155 GUN	5		38	43	43
(12) TOTAL	55	82	206	423	423
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	120	10		130	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	112			112	
(5) 90MM TK	52			52	
(6) 105 HOW	387	35	87	509	
(7) 107 MORT	510	4	2	516	
(8) 155 HOW	452		49	501	
(9) 175 GUN	276			276	
(10) 8" HOW	42			42	
(11) 155 GUN	57		18	75	
(12) TOTAL	2010	49	156	2215	

GP-4
BT

TOO: 09/2205Z JUN/COMR/CMA

SECRET

SECRET

O 101815Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 11 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

164-165
 Sitrep file

copy — of 11

PAGE 9A
LEFT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 160-67 AS OF 100000H TO 103400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 091500 BTRY 6/3/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 717107) LAID AND READY
 TO FIRE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.3 HRS IN USA AND USMC ACFT.

(1) AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUS ARTY PSN (YD 153016) EXP
 8 WP AND 6 HE 105 AND 3 RDS 175MM SUR GOOD TGT COV

(2) AO CONDUCTED A/S (YD 165794) ON ARTY PSN IN SPT OF COMP
 ARTY BN SUR 50 PERCENT TGT COV ARTY PSN DAMAGED.

(3) AO CONDUCTED A/S (YD 123777) ON ROAD BRIDGE. SURV
 BRIDGE DAMAGED BUT STILL USABLE

(4) AO CONDUCTED A/S ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD 175795) SURV
 50 METERS OF TRENCH LINE, 3 BUNKERS, 4 HUTS DESTROYED.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 2020 LVTH-6 FIRED MSN IN SPT RECON (PRU TEAM) AT VC CO.

(YD 345630) SURV RDS ON TGT 2 VC CAPTURED MORE SURV TO
 FOLLOW. EXP 40 HE

B. OPN HIGHRISE

(1) 0840 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AO. 4 OCCUPIED ARTY PSNS
 (YD 251881) SURV 2 PSNS DESTROYED 200 METERS TRENCH LINE DESTROYED

3/5 14 HE

(2) 1355 BTRY A/1/44 FIRED MSN FOR AO 3 VC MORT PSNS W/NVA
 (YD 15217876) SURV 5 KIA (CONF) 1 MORT PSN DESTROYED EXP

8 WP 12 HE

SECRET

101815Z

#160

01-10	2759	100700	10/175	100700	200700
02-10	2758	100700	10/175	100700	200700
03-10	2758	100700	10/175	100700	200700
04-10	2758	100700	10/175	100700	200700
05-10	8563	100808	10/175	100808	200808
06-10	8563	100808	10/175	100808	200808
07-10	8576	10027798	6/105	10027798	20027798
08-10	8143	223846	20/90	100125	200125
09-10	8149	0028912	20/90	211919	200119
10-10	8074	139789	20/90	100210	200210
11-10	8072	100700	2/90	100220	200220
12-10	8563	236784	20/105	100700	200700
13-10	8566	001890	10/175	100015	200015
14-10	8570	117779	5/175	100721	200721
15-10	2757	252887	1/175	101290	201290

FOUR YEAR SECRET

15-10	2764	238912	6/175	101000	201000
16-10	8576	152821	2/175	101071	201071
17-10	8575	15330200	10/105	100930	200930
18-10	8573	132774	9/105	100805	200805
19-10	8574	230766	6/105	100755	200755
20-10	2760	000638	1/175	101425	201425
21-10	8580	100791	5/175	100721	200721
22-10	8070	165830	10/90	101305	201305
23-10	8070	12907800	10/90	101250	201250
24-10	8071	10657770	10/90	101000	201000
25-10	8036	163776	10/90	101325	201325
26-10	8035	120850	10/90	101405	201405
27-10	8079	112805	10/90	101336	201336
28-10	6578	15217076	20/105	101355	201355
29-10	1738	230612	3/8755(NGF)	002200	200200
30-10	2737	224820	3/0755(NGF)	002300	200300
31-10	2739	238812	3/8755(NGF)	002300	200300

FOUR YEAR SECRET

SECRET

32-10	2730	244795 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
33-10	2731	244795 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
34-10	2732	233795 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
35-10	2733	251825 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
36-10	2735	230804 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
37-10	2734	221804 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
38-10	2739	114754 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
39-10	2738	123772 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
40-10	2737	135115 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
41-10	2731	133756 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN

PAGE SIX N I D E S E C R E T

42-10	2770	148766 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
43-10	2769	147756 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
44-10	2768	158762 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
45-10	2761	155757 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
46-10	2766	172765 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
47-10	2776	155750 3/8"55(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
48-10	2775	205780 4/5"38(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
49-10	2774	216792 4/5"38(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
50-10	2773	241795 4/5"38(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN
51-10	2772	242000 4/5"38(NGF)	092300 100600	SUS RKT & ARTY PEN

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

04710	2760	233766	4/5"38(NGF)	092200	SUS RKT & ARTY 100
				100600	
05-10	2760	250757	4/5"38(NGF)	092300	SUS RKT & ARTY 100
				100600	
05-10	2756	244756	4/5"38(NGF)	092300	SUS RKT & ARTY 100
				100600	

GEN HIGH R SE

5. MSNS FIRED OBS INOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		8	8
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)		10	10
(5) 90MM TK		10	10
(6) 105 HOW	3	3	3
(7) 105 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	2	10	12
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	5	51	56

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	36		36
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	57		57
(5) 90MM TK	122		122
(6) 105 HOW	82	24	106
(7) 105 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	79		79
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	376#	24	400

4. OPN COMMARION 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSN FIRED OBS INLBS h&i TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)		4	4	4
(3) 8"/55(NGF)		7	7	7
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	27	4	39	70
(6) 107 MORT	7	2	67	76
(7) 155 HOW	6	2	127	135

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14Z S E C R E T

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN	5	24		30	30	
(2) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(10) TOTAL	46	44	233	323	323	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 16 16

(3) 8"/55 (NGF) 21 21

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 355 6 28 389

(6) 107 MORT 375 2 8 385

(7) 155 HOW 256 1 1 264

(8) 115 GUN 58 58

(9) 8" HOW 3 3

(10) TOTAL 1084 9 43 1136

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MORT 25 25 25

(2) 105 HOW 4 134 138 138

(3) 155 HOW 2 13 15 15

(4) OUT GUN

(5) TOTAL 6 172 178 170

PAGE FIVE Y14Z S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MORT 99 99

(2) 105 HOW 125 19 309 453

(3) 155 HOW 49 49

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 273 19 309 601

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 4 1 1 6 6

(2) 155 HOW 4 1 123 128 120

(3) TOTAL 8 2 124 134 134

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 39 4 43

(2) 155 HOW 311 1 312

(3) TOTAL 350 5 355

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 4 1 9 14 14

(2) 155 HOW 2 45 47 47

SECRET

1. 57/54 (NGF) 13
 2. 57/38 (NGF) 13
 3. 67/47 (NGF) 16
 4. 67/55 (NGF) 17
 5. 10MM TK 17
 6. 105 HOW 46 6 183 235 235
 7. 107 MORT 6 2 157 189 189
 8. 155 HOW 14 3 368 427 325
 9. 155 GUN 8 34 42 42
 10. 8" HOW 1 1 1
 11. 155 GUN 21 20 24

2. SIMULATIVE DAILY TOTAL ALL OPERATIONS
 3. AMMO EXPENDED OBS UNOBS HA TOTAL MAF ALVN

PAGE SEVEN YALE S E C R E T
 1. 57/54 (NGF) 52 52
 2. 57/38 (NGF) 52 52
 3. 67/47 (NGF) 76 76
 4. 67/55 (NGF) 76 76
 5. 10MM TK 232 232
 6. 105 HOW 683 26 1076 1076
 7. 107 MORT 474 2 484 484
 8. 155 HOW 1337 1 15 140 140
 9. 155 GUN 137 137
 10. 8" HOW 3 3
 11. 155 GUN 22 22
 12. TOTAL 2416 229 636 2833

1. 10/21/2008
 2. 10/21/2008

1. 10/21/2008
 2. 10/21/2008

SECRET

SECRET

O 111815Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARIIN
 CG III MAF (COO)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 75N/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 75N/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA2)
 COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCW 172

copy 5 of 6 copies

Sitrep file

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 161-67 A OF 110601H TO 112400 JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1015 BTRY 4/1/94 DISPLACED TO (YD 23667129) LAID AND READY

PAGE 99
LEFT

PAGE TWO Y145 S E C R E T

TO FIRE

B. 1015 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD226663) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

C. 1100 NET BTRY BZ/2/94 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY PSN (C61544) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

D. 2015 BTRY C/2/94 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY PSN (YD215740) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

F. 110001-112400 COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH (COMP ARTY BN) RECEIVED
 91 RDS 85MM ARTY INCOMING WORTHY OF NOTE IS THAT BOTH BTRY'S
 DISPLACED TO ALTERNATE PSNS OUTSIDE GIO LINH TOW.

DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS NO CASUALTIES 1 TELEPHONE DESTROYED

G. 12 TH MAR AD'S FLEW 2 MSN FOR 5-6 HRS IN USA AND USMC ACFT

HH. AD ADJUSTED ARTY CONCS AROUND RECON TEAM (PLATS BURG#11) EXTRACTION
 AT (YD147731) EXP 12 RDS 105MM 8 RDS 4.2MM AND 20 RDS 81MM

MORTAR SURV NEG BDA TEAM SUCCESSFULLY EXTRACTED

I. AD FIRED ARTY MSN ON SUISH ARTY PSN (YD115855) EXP 2 RDS 175MM
 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE REPIOT DATA TO COMP ARTY BN

J. AD CONDUCTED 2 A/S ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD162779) SURV 3

PAGE ONE OF SIX

SECRET

111815Z

#161

STRUCTURES DESTROYED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1350 MORT BTRY 1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON (PLATTSBURGH) SQUAD OF NVA (YD105737) SUR 1 SEC EXPLOSION 12 KIA (PROB) EXP 25 HE
 B. 1515 BTRY 4/4/12 FIRED MSN FROM INTEL SOURCE 300 NVA WITH A/M (YD869513) SUR 4 SEC EXPLOSION 8 KIA (PROB) EXP 40HE 20WP

C. OPN HIGHRISE

1. 1400 TKS FIRED MSN IN SPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH VC CO. WITH MORT (YD248705) SURV 4 HOUSES DESTROYED 2 HOUSES ON FIRE EXP 118 HE

2. 1525 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH ARTY MSN (YD135801) SURV 20 HUTS DESTROYED BUNKER SYSTEM DAMAGED EXP 27 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

1. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDR/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-11	WM 8492	250822	10/5"54NGF	110322	SAIPANS
02-11	2788	275748	10/5"54NGF	110011	ACTIVE MORTAR PSN
03-11	2787	269763	10/5"54NGF	110009	ACTIVE MORTAR PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

04-11	2792	111MAF 230809	10/5"54NGF	110356	4 OCCUP LIGHT AA PSN
		#1650			
05-11	2791	111MAF 249850	10/5"54NGF	110352	1 OCCUP PSN
		#137			
06-11	2790	111MAF 245827	10/5"54NGF	110349	3 OCCUP PS 6
07-11	2789	111MAF 251996	10/5"54NGF	110354	2 OCCUP AA/AN PSNS
		#335			
08-11	8425	092850	15/90	102050	ARTY PSN
09-11	8428	111796	15/90	102114	ARTY PSN
10-11	8170	135782	15/90	102050	SUS ARTY PSN
11-11	8427	113799	15/90	102140	ARTY PSN
12-11	8565	227897	15/175	111250	AA PSN
13-11	8569	109791	10/175	111300	AA PSN
14-11	2797	100827	2/175	110038	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
15-11	8577	137832	2/175	101345	SUS ARTY PSN
16-11	8991	147795	15/175	102130	SUS ARTY PSN
17-11	2796	118024	1/175	110835	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
18-11	8171	138787	15/90	102110	SUS ARTY PSN
19-11	8581	122025	100/90	110015	SPECIAL TARGET

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DATE	TIME	COORDINATES	WEAPONS	STATUS	REMARKS
20-11	2700				
21-11	2700				
22-11	2700				
23-11	2701	158873	6"/175	111040	3 AA/44 PSNS
24-11	8504	162779	27/175	111025	ARTY PSN
					(20 BATS DESTROYED)
					BUNKER SYSTEM DAMAGED
					MORT PSNS DAMAGED
25-11	8505	248765	116/70	111400	VC CO. WITH MORTARS
					(4 HOUSES DESTROYED)
					2 ON FIRE
26-11	8503	162779	5/175	111120	BUNKERS & HOCHES
27-11	2700	115555	27/175	111923	ARTY PSN
28-11	2700	151751	7/8"	112025	SUS ARTY PSN
29-11	8504	162798	240/105	111954	TROOPS IN OPEN
			1305		(GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT)
30-11	8506	275768	27/105	110013	ACT MORT PSN
31-11	8507	269763	12/105	110005	ACT VC MORT PSN
32-11	2761	168748	3/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

DATE	TIME	COORDINATES	WEAPONS	STATUS	REMARKS
33-11	2762	163755	3/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
34-11	2799	168758	3/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
35-11	2800	168758	3/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
36-11	2765	165769	3/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
37-11	2801	154777	2/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN
38-11	2767	155757	3/5"54NGF	102200	SUS RKT&MORT PSN

OPN HIGHRISE

R. MSNS FIRED ADS UNRS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 13 14

(2) 5"/88 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 36 MM TK 1 0 7

BT

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

(6) 105 HOF
 (7) 105 RF
 (8) 155 HOF
 (9) 175 GIN

PAGE TWO Y145 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOF	1	1	
(11) TOTAL	5	33	48
F. AMMO EXPENDED NO. OF W/ TOTAL			
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	51	#	91
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 95MM TK	295		295
(6) 105 HOF	52	2	54
(7) 105 RF			
(8) 155 HOF			
(9) 175 GIN	139		139
(10) 8" HOF	7		7
(11) TOTAL	582	2	584

G. OPH CITATION 12TH AIR (1) (5010)

H. MSMS FIRED OBS UNRS HAY TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	17	17	17
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 95MM TK			

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

(5) 105 HOW 21 2 51 14 54
 (6) 107 MORT 7 67 99 89
 (A) 175 GUN
 (9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL 34 2 200 244 246

R. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 51 51

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK 283 27 12 322

(5) 105 HOW 386 49 12 447

(6) 107 MORT 279 1 46 320

(7) 155 HOW

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL 990 77 64 1140

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MORT 31 31 31

(2) 105 HOW 5 1 4 4

(3) 155 HOW 2 2 2

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 5 1 37 37 37

R. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MORT 85 85

(2) 105 HOW 184 157 261

(3) 155 HOW 66 7 73

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 255 7 157 419

6. OPN CHOCOLAW 3/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF GRVN

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW 1 64 65 65

(3) 107 MORT 7 7 7

(4) TOTAL 1 71 72 72

R. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 118 118

(2) 155 HOW 14 14

(3) 107 MORT 14 14

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

7. ARTY GROUP PRT 341 4 12 (-) (RE) 12
 8. MISS FIRED ORS UNOBS PRT TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW
 (2) 155 HOW 15 15 15
 (3) 155 GUN 1 7 8 8
 (4) TOTAL 1 22 23 24
 9. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW
 (2) 155 HOW 15 15
 (3) 155 GUN 9 9
 (4) TOTAL 24 24
 10. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 11. MISS FIRED ORS UNOBS HEI TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) 1 13 17 31 31
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF)
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF)
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF)
 (5) 90 1 2 2
 (6) 105 HOW 25 5 31 61 61

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT 7 105 112 112
 (8) 155 HOW 8 1 172 181 181
 (9) 175 GUN 4 30 36 36
 (10) 8" HOW 1 1 1
 (11) 155 GUN 7 7 8
 (12) TOTAL 57 56 332 432 432
 13. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" /54 (NGF) 142 142
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF)
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF)
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF)
 (5) 90 MM TR 218 218
 (6) 105 HOW 476 27 171 654
 (7) 107 MORT 405 40 12 545
 (8) 155 HOW 471 8 40 526
 (9) 175 GUN 160 160
 (10) 8" HOW 7 7
 (11) 155 GUN 9 9
 (12) TOTAL 1365 84 223 2272

GP-4

PAGE SIX OF SIX

RT

TOD 11/21/62/PUNE67/11/66/RFM

SECRET

SECRET

7 0 0 0 0 0 0

0 1 0 1 7 5 2 JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO (G THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COO)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)

FOURTH MARINES (COO)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NR 162-67 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 1300 BTRY B/6/27 DISPLACED TO PSN (YD06295480) LAID AND READY 121535H.

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T

(B) 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 5 HRS FOR 12.4 HRS.

(C) AD SIGHTED 48 RKT PSNS IN 4 GROUPS IN VIC

YD275735, YD277738, YD 279738 ORIENTED TO SE W/TRENCHES ON FLANKS OF PSNS. BAMBOO SCATTERED AROUND W/ONE RKT LIKE OBJECT AT YD275735.

(D) AD REGISTERED R/2/94 ON BRIDGE (YD122776) EXPENDING 18 ADC 175MM. SURV: BRIDGE DAMAGED.

(E) AD FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH. NEG INCIDENTS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 0825 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSN ON VC IN OPEN. (YD24465) FOR AD. SURV: 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 2 WP 36 HE (24 VT)

(B) 0920 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED MSN FOR RECON TEAM (GREAT DIVIDE 2) 5 VC (YD023579) SURV DESTROYED 1 HUT. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 18 HE 54 WP.

(C) 1813 BTRY H/3/12 FIRED AD MSN 12 RAFTS ON RIVER BANK (YD472304) 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 52 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

1. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS /CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION
61-12 2804 123777 18/175 121510 REGISTRATION**SECRET**

#162(a)

121915Z

02-12	8594	157778	17/105	120153	ACT ARTY PSN
03-12	8594	237897	16/105	120255	ACT ARTY PSN
04-12	8597	248755	4/105	120318	ENEMY ESCORT
05-12	8592	182888	20/90	120025	SUS ARTY PSN
06-12	8589	062793	20/90	112335	SUS ARTY PSN
07-12	8591	102839	20/90	120005	SUS ARTY PSN
08-12	8593	174854	20/90	120045	SUS ARTY PSN
09-12	8590	106834	20/90	112335	SUS ARTY PSN
10-12	2802	227902	20/5" /NGF	120100	ACT ARTY PSN
11-12	2765	165769	3/175	120910	SUS RKT & MORT PSN
12-12	2790	002833	3/175	120945	AA PSN
13-12	8595	140799	4/175	120130	ACT ARTY PSN
14-12	2803	180932	5/175	120513	S OCC AA/AM PSNS
15-12	8594	134791	4/175	120130	ACT ARTY PSN
16-12	8603	156789	18/175	121855	TRENCH LINE BUNKERS /GUN PSNS
17-12	8604	170750	6/105	121909	INT TGT
18-12	8602	269738	3/105	121453	SUS RKT PSN
19-12	8599	160790	6/105	121431	CNR REGISTRATION

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

20-12	8607	157783	6/105	121547	SUS ARTY PSN
21-12	2820	117895	4/175	121610	ACT ARTY PSN
22-12	2821	113799	2/175	121610	ACT ARTY PSN
23-12	2703	985859	18/175	121408	2 AA PSNS
24-12	2815	155757	2/5 /H&I	112100	
				120500	H&I
25-12	2819	149778	2/5" /H&I	112100	
				120500	H&I
26-12	2814	157763	2/5" /H&I	112100	
				120500	H&I
27-12	2816	175757	2/5" /H&I	112100	
				120500	H&I
28-12	2817	163758	2/5" /NGF	112100	
				120500	H&I
29-12	2818	170754	2/5" /NGF	112100	
				120500	H&I
30-12	8599	106790	7/105	122150	CNR REGISTRATION
31-12	8615	275735	6/105	122100	SUS ARTY PSN
32-12	8616	270738	18/105	122055	SUS RKT PSN

OPN HIGHRISE

3. B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		7	7

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		5	5	
(6) 105 HOW	2	8	10	
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	2	8	10	
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	4	28	32	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	26			26
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	100			100
(6) 105 HOW	76	11		87
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	79			79

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	261	11	292	
4. OPN CUMMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)				
A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	27	8	29	64 64
(6) 107 MORT	10		79	89 89
(7) 155 HOW	10	2	158	170 170
(8) 175 GUN	4	8		12 12
(9) 8" HOW	3			3 3
(10) TOTAL	5454	18	266	338 338
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	483	165	143	791
BT				

SECRET

PAGE TWO YEAR SECRET

(10) TOTAL 153 155 158 1827

5. NPK CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MORT 30 30 30

(2) 105 HOW 13 25 58 58

(3) 155 HOW 17 17 17

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 13 92 105 105

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MORT 31 31

(2) 105 HOW 104 8 48 160

(3) 155 HOW 48 48

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 183 8 48 239

6. ORN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 2 2 2

(2) 155 HOW 4 29 33 33

(3) 106 MORT 13 13 13

(4) TOTAL 6 42 48 48

PAGE THREE YEAR SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 54 54

(2) 155 HOW 38 3 11 52

(3) 107 MORT 52 52

(4) TOTAL 144 3 11 158

7. ARTY GROUP PHU GAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW 1 43 44 44

(3) 155 GUN 2 29 31 31

(4) TOTAL 3 72 75 75

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 155 HOW 85 4 89

(3) 155 GUN 33 2 35

(4) TOTAL 118 6 124

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 7 7 7

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

SECRET

162 (a)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		5		5	5
(6) 105 HOW	44	16	74	134	134
(7) 107 MORT	10		122	132	132
(8) 155 HOW	15	2	247	264	264
(9) 175 GUN	6	14		20	20
(10)	3		3	3	
(12) 155 GUN	2		29	31	31
(12) TOTAL	80	44	472	596	596
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	26			26	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	100			100	
(6) 105 HOW	717	140	154	1011	
(7) 107 MORT	303	2	17	322	
(8) 155 HOW	824	27	18	869	
(9) 175 GUN	104			104	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	45			45
(11) 155 GUN	33	2		35
(12) TOTAL	2152	169	191	2512

GP-4

VBT

-C- SEC I PG 6 LN 14 TO RD OBS COL TO RD:

54 VICE 5454

SEC II PG 4 LN 8 OT EEEFEF TO RD:

(10) 8" HOW 3 3 3

VICE

(10) 3 0 3 3

TOD: 12/19357/SUN 67/TT/15-16/45B

SECRET

SECRET

O 131900Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAROIV
 CG III MAH (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

Sitrep file

CCN 242 4243

3

PAGE 97
L2H

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 162-67 AS OF 130000H TO 132400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 (A) 1540 BTRY B/2/94 DISPLACED TWO GUNS TO (X098185424) LAID
 AND READY TO FIRE 131145H.

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(B) 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 11.5 HRS IN USA DN USMC ACFT
 (C) AO ACTED AS RADIO RELAY FOR RECON TEAM (PLATSBURY 1) AT
 (YD890600)

(D) AO SIGHTED 1 UNOCC MORTAR PSN AT (YD241771) PSN RPS TO COMP ARTY BN.

(E) AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT BRIDGE (YD124776) EXP 12RDS HE 8" SURV NO EFFECT ON TGT. BTRY TO BE REGISTER 14 JUNE.

(F) AO VR (YD168781) FOR POSS MORTAR SITE. DREW SAF BUT UNABLE TO DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION DUE TO DARKNESS.

(G) AO FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH. NEG INCIDENTS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) 1212 BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON (PUNCTATE 11) AT SUS VC WOUNDED (YD520239) SUR 101 KIA (PROB) EXP 19 WP.

(B) OPERATION HIGHRISE

(1) 0815 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TRPS IN OPEN (YD184787) SUR 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 8 WP 36 HE

(2) 1120 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TRPS IN HUTS (YD168778) SUR 5 KIA (PROB) 1 HUT DESTROYED EXP 2 WP 15 HE

(3) 1830-2010 1ST AND 2ND PROV. BTRY FIRED MSN IN SPT OF RECON EXTRACTION (YD516248) SUR 5 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 1 WITH TRACERS. OBS VC WITH 50 CAL BEFORE EXTRACTION PROB

#162(L)

131900Z

SECRET

EXP 19 WP 138.1E

3. OPM HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	IGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-12	8605	146780	20/90	122304	ARTY PSN	
02-12	8606	187787	20/90	122308	ARTY PSN	
03-12	8607	136798	20/90	122325	ARTY PSN	
04-12	8608	156785	20/90	122330	ARTY PSN	
05-12	8609	158788	20/90	122340	ARTY PSN	
06-12	8610	168792	20/90	122315	ARTY PSN	
07-12	8611	148798	20/90	122324	ARTY PSN	
08-12	8612	138783	20/90	122332	ARTY PSN	
09-12	8613	118826	20/90	122347	ARTY PSN	
10-12	8614	131779	20/90	122356	ARTY PSN	
11-12	8601	157709	27/175	121620	ARTY PSN	
12-13	8625	156780	20/90	131155	ARTY PSN	
13-13	8621	247823	5/105	131100	RFG CHECK	
14-13	2822	227902	5/175	130710	SUS ARTY PSN	
15-13	2809	242855	15/175	130800	SAMPANS	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-13	8622	136792	8/175	131155	ACT ARTY PSN
17-13	8618	184787	8W/105	130815	TRPS IN OPEN
			36HE		
18-13	2822	227902	5/175	130710	ARTY PSN
19-13	8619	158778	27/105	131635	TRPS IN FUT
20-13	8623	100765	9/175	131655	VC PSN
21-13	8623	16157806	20/175	131450	SUS ARTY PSN
22-13	2811	249865	9/175	131340	2 SUS ARTY PSN
23-13	8626	25058145	25/105	131857	VC UNLOADING BOAT
24-13	8605	156780	20/90	132023	ARTY PSN
25-13	8608	156785	20/90	132018	ARTY PSN
26-13	8627	113799	5/175	131920	ACTIVE ARTY PSN
27-13	8630	150781	20/90	132157	ARTY PSN
28-13	8629	156778	20/90	132157	ARTY PSN
29-13	8651	282762	5/105	132220	NVA INTEL
30-13	8650	258750	5/105	132215	NVA INTEL
31-13	8649	248768	5/105	132212	NVA INTEL

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECRET

162(b)

(5) 90MM TK	12		
(6) 105 HOW	2	5	
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	2	7	9
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	4	27	31
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	250		250
(6) 105 HOW	91	15	106
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 175 GUN	70		73

PAGE SIX FIVE IS EIGHT

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	14	15	429			
4. OPN OF BARRON 12 TH MAR (-) (REIN)						
A. MSNS F. RED OBS UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	AR VN		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK	1	9	10	10		
(5) 105 HOW	23	8	125	156	156	
(6) 106 RR	11	20	76	107	107	
(7) 155 HOW	10		128	148	148	
(8) 175 GUN	6	12		18	18	
(9) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2	
(10) TOTAL	62	60	327	448	440	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK	100			100		
(5) 105 HOW	593	3	85	681		
(6) 106 RR	630		17	647		
BT						

SECRET

162(b)

5. C. P. E. T. FINAL
 (7) 155 HOW 303
 (8) 175 GUN 138
 (9) 8" HOW 22
 (10) TOTAL 1594 10 114 113

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL ARV

(1) 107 MORT 9 9
 (2) 105 HOW 3 3
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN
 (5) TOTAL 12 12

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MORT 208 17 225
 (2) 105 HOW 10 16 26
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN
 (5) TOTAL 218 33 251

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REF IN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL ARV

(1) 105 HOW 8 8
 (2) 155 HOW 10 72 82
 (3) TOTAL 18 72 90

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 60 35 95

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BA 4/12

(3) TOTAL 439

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 1

(2) 155 HOW 1

(3) 155 GUN 21

(4) TOTAL 2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 2

(2) 155 HOW 20

(3) 155 GUN 36

(4) TOTAL 56

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 1 24

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 37

(7) 107 MORT 20

(8) 155 HOW 31

(9) 175 GUN 8

(10) 8" HOW 1

(11) 155 GUN 21

(12) TOTAL 98

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 350

(6) 105 HOW 754

(7) 107 MORT 646

(8) 155 HOW 702

(9) 175 GUN 211

(10) 8" HOW 22

(11) 155 GUN 36

(12) TOTAL 2721

GP-4

BT

700 13/19352

SECRET

TTTT

ZNY SSSSS

O 141815Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NR 163-67 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

(A) 0630 BTRY A/140 DISPLACED TO (YD237713) LAID AND READY TO
FIRE IN SUPT COMBAT OUTPOST 610 LINH

PAGE 98
274

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(B) 1600 BTRY C/1/13 DISPLACED TO (XD852416) LAID & READY TO FIRE
AZ 5000 IN SPT OPN CROCKETT

(C) 1945 BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD146616) LAID & READY TO
FIRE IN SPT OPN CIMARRON

(D) 1955 BTRY A/140 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY PSN (YD215740) LAID
AND READY TO FIRE

(E) 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 5 MSN FOR 14 HRS IN USA, USAF & USMC ACFT

(1) AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUS OP (YD159012) EXP 14 RDS HE 175MM
SUR EXC TGT COV 4 HOUSES DAMAGED

(2) AO REGISTERED 8" HOW BTRY AT (YD677729) EXP 12 RDS HE 8"

(3) AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON SUS 40 VC IN ABANDONED VILLAGE (YD124528)
IN SPT OF 30 MARS. EXP 9 RDS HE 155MM, 14 RDS HE 105MM AND 4 RDS W/ 105MM SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE NO VC SIGHTED

(4) AO CONDUCTED 2 A/S ON SUS VC IN CILLAGE (YD185740) IN SPT OF
1/9 SUR 5 HOUSES DESTROYED. NO VC SIGHTED

(5) AO CONDUCTED 2 A/S ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD165776) SUR 5
BUILDINGS DESTROYED 6 BUILDINGS DAMAGED.

(6) AO FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM CAMP CARROLL TO KHE SANH. NEG
INCIDENTS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

SECRET

141815Z

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(A) 1346 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUP 1/3, 3VC(YD415372) SUR 3 KIA(PROB) 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 8 HE (7VT)

(B) 1600 2ND PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUP R-CON(PUNCTUATE #1) VC SURROUNDING PATROL(YD459255) SUR 1 KIA(CONF) EXP 3 HE

(C) 1835 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SPT 1/3 4 VC(YD421365) SUR 2 KIA(CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 WP 18 H

(D) 1920 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SPT 1/3 5VC (YD419380) SUR 3 KIA(PROB) EXP 1WP 8 HE (6VT)

(E) HIGHRISE

(1) 1055 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SPT OPN HIGHRISE FOR AO SUS EN OP (YD159812) SUR 4 HOUSES DAMAGED EXP 14 HE

(2) 1830 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SPT OPN HIGHRISE FOR AO, TRENCHES & BUNKERS (YD15467835) SUR TRENCHES PARTIALLY DEST EXP 1 WP 36HF

(3) 1929 USS BIGALOW FIRED MSN IN SPT OPN HIGHRISE 4 VEHICLES (YD 173779) SUR 20 KIA(CONF) 17 SEC EXPLOSIONS, 4 TROOP VEHICLES DEST

3- OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COURDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-14	8623		115825	20/175	140810	ARTY PSN
02-14	2812		234871	17/175	140805	4 ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

03-14	2824	111MAF 057853	8/175	140222	4 AA PSN
		#913			
04-14	2823	111MAF 059852	8/175	140222	6 AA PSN
		#161			
05-14	1876	111MAF 069853	3/175	132312	1 AA/AW PSN
		#1110			
06-14	1875	111MAF 10058625	3/175	132312	FORD/FERRY SITE
		#1095			
07-14	2549	111MAF 068853	3/175	132312	18 AA/AW PSN
		#1111			
08-14	2550	111MAF 141814	15/175	132312	18 AA/AW PSN
		#1753			
09-14	2697	#1213 225825	2/175	132239	ROAD BRIDGE
10-14	1773	111MAF 226806	2/175	132239	BRIDGE
		#1313			
11-14	1774	111MAF 225805	2/175	132239	BRIDGE
		#1314			
12-14	2825	111MAF 942867	4/175	140222	2 VEHICLES
13-14	8653	117784	2WP/105	140750	NVA III OPEN
14-14	8637	130795	29/175	132310	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

15-14	8644	111806	10/90	132301	ARTY PSN
16-14	8636	133793	10/90	132305	ARTY PSN
17-14	8646	105810	10/90	132327	ARTY PSN
18-14	8638	127797	10/90	132317	ARTY PSN
19-14	8648	097815	10/90	142005	ARTY PSN
20-14	8645	108808	10/90	132316	ARTY PSN
21-14	8635	136791	10/90	132247	ARTY PSN
22-14	8647	100813	10/90	132341	ARTY PSN
23-14	8633	QRWU1U	OPVOP	QEWNER	ARTY PSN
24-14	8634	139789	10/90	132238	ARTY PSN
25-14	8640	120200	10/90	132214	ARTY PSN
26-14	8641	116803	10/90	132226	ARTY PSN
27-14	8642	116803	10/90	132237	ARTY PSN
28-14	8643	113805	10/90	132246	ARTY PSN
29-14	8631	147781	10/90	132207	ARTY PSN
30-14	8632	145785	20/90	132217	ARTY PSN
31-14	8617	156788	10/90	130919	ARTY PSN
32-14	8639	123799	10/90	132200	ARTY PSN
33-14	8661	176757	5/105	142133	VC CO
34-14	8662	172746	5/105	142135	VC CO

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

35-14	8663	171763	5/105	142137	VC CO
36-14	2834	159812	10/5"54(NGF)	141856	OP
37-14	2835	141779	20/5"54(NGF)	141981	UNDERWATER BRIDGE
38-14	2836	156784	47/5"54(NGF)	141909	ASSEMBLY AREA
39-14	2861	173779	76/5"54(NGF)	141929	4 VEHICLES 17 SEC EXP 4 TROOP VEHICLES DES120 KIA(CONF)
40-14	3655	166791	36/95	141418	25 VC NEAR TREELINE
41-14	8656	123798	1/175	141600	SUS ARTY PSN
42-14	8660	15467835	27/105	141830	TRENCHES & BUNKERS
43-14	2830	165778	6/105	141555	RKT PSN
44-14	8658	136764	23/175	141615	ACI ARTY PSN
45-14	2827	155785	4/105	141554	SUS ARTY PSN
46-14	2831	180782	6/105	141556	RKT PSN
47-14	2833	241010	15/5"54(NGF)	141551	4 ARTY PSN
48-14	2832	248831	24/5"54(NGF)	141532	4 ARTY PSNS
49-14	8654	159812	14/175	141135	HOOBUSES & GORGON
50-14	3823	059852	11/175	141100	AA PSN (EXCEFF)
BT					

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 3. OPN RE-RISE
 B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 6 6
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	1	19		20
(6) 105 HOW	1	7		8
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	2	14		16
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	16	40		56
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	192			192
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	223		3	226
(6) 105 HOW	67		3	70
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	126			126
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	608		6	614

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 26 26 25

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 29 3 72 104 104

(6) 107 MORT 9 79 88 88

(7) 155 HOW 31 2 37 66 66

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW 2 2 2

(10) TOTAL 71 5 210 286 286

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 78 78

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 648 8 134 790

(6) 107 MORT 374 4 378

(7) 155 HOW 318 15 57 390

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN

(9) 8" HOW 37 37

(10) TOTAL 1455 23 195 1673

5. OPN CRCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 107 MORT 8 65 73 73

(2) 105 HOW 70 73 73

(3) 155 HOW 26 26 26

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 11 161 172 172

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 107 MORT 244 50 294

(2) 105 HOW 88 173 261

(3) 155 HOW 26 26

(4) 175 GUN

(5) TOTAL 358 223 581

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 5 5 5

(2) 155 HOW 8 81 89 89

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) TOTAL	13	81	94	94
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	17	6	2	25
(2) 155 HOW	163		6	169
(3) TOTAL	180	6	8	194
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 105 HOW				
(2) 155 HOW	1		59	60 60
(3) 155 GUN	2		82	84 84
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 105 HOW				
(2) 155 HOW	113		1	114
(3) 155 GUN	43		2	45
(4) TOTAL	156		3	159
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAP ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		26	32 32
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	1	19		20 20
(6) 105 HOW	39	9	142	190 190
(7) 107 MORT	17		144	161 161
(8) 155 HOW	40	2	163	205 205
(9) 175 GUN	6	33		39 39
(10) 8" HOW	2			2 2
(11) 155 GUN	1		23	24 24
(12) TOTAL	112	63	498	673 673
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	270			270
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	150			150
(6) 105 HOW	820	14	312	1146
(7) 107 MORT	618		54	672
(8) 155 HOW	620	15	64	699
(9) 175 GUN	172			172
(10) 8" HOW	37			37
(11) 155 GUN	43		2	45
(12) TOTAL	2730	29	432	3191

GP-4
BT

TO D: 14/19 17 JUN 67/ TY 11-12/108B

SECRET

SECRET

FDC

Sitrep Jth

231-232

4
copy of 10PAGE 102
LH

T
ZNY 55088
0151945Z JUN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CS THIRD MARCO IV
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
SITREP NR 154-YUAS OF 150001H TO 152400H JUN 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 12TH MARCO'S FLEW GMSNS FOR 15.4 HRS IN USA, USAF, AND USMC ACFT
B. AC REGISTERED 8/5/94 ATYD100774 EXP 10/175 H
C. AC REGISTERED 8/6/27 AT YD100774 EXP 11/175 H

PAGE TWO YIN E S E C R E T

D. AC REGISTERED 8/1/40 AT 641707745 EXP 27/105NP AND 13/105 NE
E. AC FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSP MORIAN PSN IN VILLAGE AT YD
115779 IN SPT OF 1/19 EXP 22/105NP AND 6/105 NE SUR EXC TOT COM
ONE FIRE STARTED IN VILLAGE NO MORTARS SIGHTED
F. AC FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSP OF IN HOUSES AN YD152779 EXP 9/105
NP SURV ONE STRUCTURE DESTROYED
G. AC ASSISTED W/A/S ON VC SQUAD AT YD914541 IN SPT OF 3/3 SURV
2 KBA(CORP) 1 KBA(POB) GOOD TOT COVERAGE
H. AC ASSISTED W/A/S ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE AND BAFSG TRENCH WORK
AT YD152755 SURV 4 HUTS DESTROYED 2 DAMAGED
I. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. 1158 BTRY B/1/42 FIRED INER FIRE MSN IN SUP OF 3/3 (20
027536) SURV 2 KIA (PDR) EP2 W 4 NE
B. 1742 BTRY FIRED MSN IN AC PUNYERS (YD03956095) SURV
1 DUNKER DESTROYED 1 UNCOVERED EXP 7 H
NIGHT FSP
C. 1422 BTRY C/2/34 FIRED MSN FOR AC & LIGHT AA PSNS (YD039562)
SURV 2 GUNS DESTROYED
D. OF, HILBERT

151945Z

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HIGHRISE FIRING HELUKFMH

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-14	8637		130795	10/90	142226	ARTY PSN
02-14	8637		1795	10/90	142324	ARTY PSN
03-14	8636		133793	10/90	142304	ARTY PSN
04-14	8635		136791	10/90	142343	ARTY PSN
05-14	2865		173776	40/5"54NGF	142331	CONF VC SUPPLY LINE
06-14	8639		123799	10/90	142147	ARTY PSN
07-14	8640		120800	10/90	142157	ARTY PSN
08-14	8641		116803	10/90	142206	ARTY PSN
09-14	8638		127797	11/90	142331	ARTY PSN
10-14	864		116803	5/90	142255	ARTY PSN
11-15	2805		059800	3/175	150930	4 AA PSNS
12-14	8664		17357760	13/105	142340	VC CONVOY MOVING INTO PSN
13-15	8666		162799	9WP/105	150920	SUS OP(2 FIRES, 3 BLD PARTIALLY DEST)
14-15	8665		16777739	2WP/105 18HE	150750	PRECISION REGISTRATION AA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

15-15	2823	111MAF #161	059852	059852	10/175	151420	6 AA PSNS
16-15	2862		227902	30/5"54NGF	151410	3 LIGHT ARTY PSNS	
17-15	8668		254800	10/175	151605	2 OCCUP SUS ARTY PSN	
18-15	8667		243856	10/175	151130	SUS ARTY PSN	
19-15	1869		GS1779	5WP/90 37HE	151600	PRTSONNEL VEHICLES	
20-15	2863		170794	12/5"54NGF	151756	2 BUNKERS DAMAGED	
21-14	2860		169778	3/5"54NGF	141900	VEHICLES & TROPS (OBS)	
22-15	2859		168779	3/5"54NGF	150700	TROOP CONC	
23-15	2858		167775	3/5"54NGF	150700	TROOP CONC	
24-15	2856		164775	3/5"54NGF	150700	TROOP CONC	
25-15	2855		161779	3/5"54NGF	150700	TROOP CONC	
26-15	2854		161785	3/5"54NGF	141900	TROOP CONC	

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

27-15	2853	155779 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
28-15	2852	153768 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
29-15	2851	157787 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
30-15	2850	158782 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
31-15	2849	155784 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
32-15	2848	157780 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
33-15	2847	153780 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
34-15	2846	150781 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
35-15	3845	148788 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
36-15	2844	146788 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

37-15	2843	141788 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
-------	------	------------------	-----------------------------

38-15	2842	145785 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
39-15	2841	141784 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
40-15	2840	149780 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
41-15	2839	146782 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
42-15	2838	143783 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
43-15	2837	141780 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
44-15	3857	165778 3/5"54NGF	150700 141900 TROOP CONC
45-15	3670	146315 AMP/155	151924 BUNKERS&VEHICLE

37HE

(TRUCK DAMAGED BUNKER

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

46-15	2868	168774	21/175	151940	DEMOLISHED 20 DIRECT
47-15	8643	113805	5/90	152246	HITS 4 SEC EXPLOSIONS
48-15	8629	156778	10/90	152150	REGISTRATION
49-15	8630	150781	10/90	152154	ARTY PSN
50-15	8631	147784	10/90	152215	ARTY PSN
51-14	8632	145785	10/90	152226	ARTY PSN

O P N H I G H R I S E

E. MSNS FIRED OBY UNDESH TOTAL

111527588(005X)92 25 27

(1) 5" A7 (MGF)

(2) 8" /55 (MGF)

(3) 90MM TK 1 14 15

(4) 105 HOW 2 1 3

(5) 106 AR

(6) 155 HOW 1 1

(7) 175 GUN 2 3 5

(8) 8" HOW

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (11) TOTAL 8 43 51
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL VP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 154 154
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	168	5	173	
(6) 105 HOW	31	11	42	
(7) 105 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	37	4	41	
(9) 175 GUN	54		54	
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	444	20	464	
4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)				
A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN				
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		20	20	20
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	57	10	77	144
(6) 105 MORT	14	1	63	78
(7) 155 HOW	11	2	80	97
(8) 175 GUN	3	20		23
(9) 8" HOW	1	1		2
(10) TOTAL	164	34	198	267

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

3. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	52			52
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TI				
(5) 105 HOW	807	24	209	1040
(6) 107 MORT	480		11	491
(7) 155 HOW	358	2	33	393
(8) 175 GUN	33			33
(9) 8" HOW	22			22
(10) TOTAL	1752	26	253	2031

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	3		9	12	12	
(2) 105 HOW	18		127	145	145	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN						
(5) TOTAL	21		136	157	157	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 107 MORT	40	7		47

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 105 HOW	169	3	253	425
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN				
(5) TOTAL	209	10	253	472

6. OPN CHOTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		5	5	5	
(2) 155 HOW	2		123	125	125	
(3) TOTAL	7		123	130	130	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	11	3	10	24
(2) 155 HOW	262	1		263
(3) TOTAL	273	4	10	287

(2) 155 HOW				
(3) TOTAL				

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		5	5	5	
(2) 155 HOW	4		46	50	50	
(3) 155 GUN			32	32	32	
(4) TOTAL	9	0	78	87	87	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW				

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	3	5	10	18	
(2) 155 HOW	86		5	91	
(3) 155 GUN	45			45	
(4) TOTAL	134	5	15	154	
CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	W&F ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	45		47	47
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/42 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		16		16	16
(6) 105 HOW	87	11	204	302	302
(7) 107 MORT	17	1	72	90	90
(8) 155 HOW	20	2	130	152	152
(9) 175 GUN	55	23		78	78
(10) 8" HOW	1	1		2	2
(11) 155 GUN			32	32	32
(12) TOTAL	132	99	438	669	669
AMMO EXPENDED LHE ALL WF TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	206			206	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/42 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	187			187
(6) 105 HOW	1021	35	493	1549
(7) 107 MORT	520	7	11	538
(8) 155 HOW	706	3	38	747
(9) 175 GUN	87			87
(10) 12 HOW	22			22
(11) 155 GU	45			45
(12) TOTAL	2794	45	542	3381

GP-4

BT

SECRET

700: 15/21802 JON 67/17-18/Jan

ATTN

ZNY SSSSS

O 162045Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION I OF TWO

SITREP NR 165-67 AS OF 160001H TO 162400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0945- BTRY A/1/40 LAID AND READY (2352670504) AZ 6,000.

B. 2023- BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY PSN (215740)

C. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.7 HRS.

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

D. AO ADJUSTED LVTH-6 ON UNOCCUPIED TKT PSN (YD2827443)

EXP 3/105 WP AND 6/105 HE. SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE NO

SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

E. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSP AMMO CACHE (YD281744) EXP 10/105 WP

SURV EXC TGT COVERAGE, UNABLE TO START FIRE WITH WP

F. AO REGISTERED C/2/94 AT YD 127786 EXP 10/175

G. SO REGISTERED B/6/27 AT 162778 EXP 9/175

H. AO CONDUCTED A/S ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD175753) SURV

6 HOUSES DESTROYED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) OPN HIGHRISE

(B) 1010-1042 5TH PLT CO A 3D TK BN FIRED MSN AT 20 VC IN OPEN

(162798) SURV 2 KIA PROB EXP 2 WP 35 HE

(C) 1115 5TH PLT CO A 3D TK BN FIRED MSN AT PERSONNEL AND

BUILDINGS (178787) SURV BLDGS DAMAGED 2 SECONDARY EXP

EXP 2 WP 35 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-16 2878

150802 31/5"54 161600 BUNKER PSN

P1051

SECRET

#165

162045Z JUN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

02-16	8673	158802	20/105	161311	THATCHED HUT
03-16	8671	105810	15/105	160227	ARTY PSN
04-16	1635	059800	5/175	160500	4 LIGHT ARTY PSNS
05-16	1759	247860	10/175	160415	4 ARTY PSNS
06-16	1704	113799	10/175	160340	3 LIGHT ARTY PSNS
07-16	1587	236073	5/175	160530	3 MED AA/PSNS
08-16	1590	150600	5/175	160600	3 AA/AW PSNS
09-16	8672	127785	10/175	160915	REGIS POINT
10-16	8674	242812	13/175	161520	TOWER
11-16	8646	105810	15/90	160227	ARTY PSN
12-16	8636	133793	15/90	160030	ARTY PSN
13-16	8647	100813	15/90	160147	ARTY PSN
14-16	8635	136791	15/90	160004	ARTY PSN
15-16	8637	130795	15/90	160200	ARTY PSN
16-16	8638	127797	15/90	160400	ARTY PSN
17-16	8645	108808	15/90	160005	ARTY PSN
18-16	8648	097810	15/90	160410	ARTY PSN
19-16	8679	158802	44/90	161115	PERSONNEL & BUNKER
20-16	8681	162798	37/90	161042	20 VC N OPEN
21-16	8680	178787	37/90	161204	PERSONNEL & BLDGS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

22-16	8682	176796	18/90	161627	VEH TRFFC RT
23-16	8680A	168792	18/90	161613	ROAD JUNC
24-16	8681A	170795	18/90	161613	SUS SUPPLY DUMP
25-16	2869	171763	3/5"54	152300	
				160400	RKT/MORT PSN
26-16	2870	172766	3/5"54	152300	
				160400	RKT/MORT PSN
27-16	2871	176753	3/5"54	152300	
				160400	RKT/MORT PSN
28-16	2872	252813	3/5"/54	152300	
				160400	RKT/MORT PSN
29-16	2873	250800	3/5"/54	152300	
				160400	RKT/MORT PSN
30-16	2874	270778	3/5"/54	152300	
				160400	RKT/MORT PSN
31-16	8694	159754	15/105	162253	NVA BN
32-16	8693	176796	47/90	161600	ARTY PSN
33-16	8674	187785	10/90	162232	ARTY PSN
34-16	8698	151880	20/90	162220	ARTY PSN
35-16	8699	113799	20/90	162240	ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-16	8678	164790	20/90	164790	ARTY PSN
37-16		1497 13087858	18/175	152349	ARTY PSN
38-16		1490 115795	9/175	160518	ARTY PSNS
39-16		1496 13117839	18/175	160518	ARTY PSNS
40-16		1498 143790	9/175	160500	ARTY PSNS
41-16		1494 140794	9/175	160405	ARTY PSNS
42-16		234 113788	12/175	160610	ARTY PSNS
43-16		1474 114805	12/175	160605	ARTY PSNS
44-16	2875	111782	3/175	162115	ARTY PSNS

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		7	7
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	7	12	19
(6) 105 HOW	1	2	3
(7) 107 RR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 15 GUN	2	13	15

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 10 34 44

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL AP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (ANGF)	49			49
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 NGF				
(5) 90MM TK	376		4	380
(6) 105 HOW	35		15	50
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	145			145
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	605		19	624

4. OPN CI MARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBSH&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	29	29	29
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 90MM TK			

BT

-C- PG 5 LN 1 TIME FIRED TO RD 162220 VICE 164790

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 162045Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD ARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET	SECTION TWO OF TWO				
(5) 105 HOW	57	8	165	230	230
(6) 107 MORT	13	3	96	112	112
(7) 155 HOW	5		33	38	38
(8) 175 GUN	2	7		9	9
(9) 8" HOW		1		1	1
(10) TOTAL	77	48	294	419	419

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 57 57
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW	725	19	171	915
(6) 107 MORT	318	2	17	337
(7) 155 HOW	189		2	191
(8) 175 GUN	37			37
(9) 8" HOW	25			25
(10) TOTAL	1351	21	190	1562

5. OPN ROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	7	47	54	54	
(2) 105 HOW	22	33	55	55	
(3) 155 HOW		23	23	23	
(4) 175 GUN		2	2	2	
(5) 595-	29	2	103	134	134

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 107 MORT	47	11		58		
(2) 105 HOW	119		75	194		
(3) 155 HOW	23			23		
(4) 175 GUN	2			2		
(5) TOTAL	191	11	75	277		
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3			3	3	
(2) 15 HOW		129		133	132	1
(3) 90MM			7	7	7	
(4) TOTAL	7		136	143	142	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	8	9		17		
(2) 155 HOW	293	1	1	295		
(3) 90MM	21			21		
(4) TOTAL	322	10	1	333		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW			64	64	64	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN	2		47	49	49	
(4) TOTAL	2		111	113	113	
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	110			110		
(3) 155 GUN	47	22		69		
(4) TOTAL	157	22		179		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		36		36	36	
(2) 5"/38 (NF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	7	12	7	26	26	
(6) 105 HOW	83	10	201	294	294	
(7) 107 MORT	20	3	143	166	166	
(8) 155 HOW	9		249	258	257	1
(9) 175 GUN	4	22		26	26	
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) 155 GUN	2		47	49	49	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YIN SECRET

(12) TOTAL	125	84	647	856	855
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	107			107	
(2) 53/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	397		4	401	
(6) 105 HOW	878	37	261	1176	
(7) 107 MORT	365	13	17	395	
(8) 155 HOW	615	1	3	619	
9) 175 GUN	184			184	
-10) 8" HOW	25			25	
(11) 155 GUN	47	22		69	
(12) TOTAL	2628	73	285	2976	

GP24

TOD: 16/2140Z JUN 67/TT 18-19/JAN

SECRET

SECRET

O 171815Z JUN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
THUMAR NES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN OTIETH RTY(USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZE/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

CCN 259 & 260 SITREPcopy 5 of 16 copiesSITREP file
#**SECRET**

SITREP NR 166-67 AS OF 170000H TO 172400H JUN 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION:

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR TOTAL OF 8.7 HRS.

B. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE AND TRENCH WORK (YD 234824)
EXPENDING 1/175 HE. SURV FIRST RD ON TGT BUT MSN PUT IN CHECK FIRE.PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

UNABLE TO COMPLETE MSN.

C. AO OBSERVED A

PROX 100 PEOPLE IN GS2478 HARVESTING RICE AND CARRING
RICE NORTH ON ROAD AT (YD242788) REPORTED TO COMPOSITE ARTY BN.

D. 2 MSNS FLOWN FOR CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH

NEG SIGHTINGS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSION:

A. 0910 BTRY BA/1/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON AT 10 VC IN OPEN
(YD 837092) SUR 7 KIA (CONF) EXP 86 HE (36VT FZ)B. 1430-2007 1ST 8" HOW. BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPUF A2/9 AT VC BN.
BASE CAMP. (YD 177661 TO 177766) SUR 17 BUNKERS DESTROYED
EXP. 50 HE.

HIGHRISE

A. 0930 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 12 SAMPANS (YD 251821) SUR
3 CAMPANS DESTROYED. 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 WP 11 HE.B. 1133 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 13 SAMPANS IN RIVER (YD 248809)
SUR. 1 SAMPAN DESTROYED 2 KIA (CONF).C. 1200 CO A 5TH PLT 3RD TKBN FIRED MSN AT BRIDGE AND BUILDING (YD
153798) SUR 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT WEST END OF BRIDGE EXP 24 HE.D. 1545 USS BIGELOW(DD942) FIRED MSN AT BUILDINGS AND 6 BOATS IN RIVER
(YD 250811) SUR 6 BUILDINGS AND 13 SAMPAN DESTROYED. EXP 62 HE 5"/54.

PAGE ONE OF SIX

171815Z

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

E. 1610 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPANS AND HUTS (NO 248823)
 SUR 2 HUTS DESTROYED 1 DAMAGED EXP 3 WP 34 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-16	2888		252752	10/5"54NGF	162253	NVA BN
02-16	2885		250762	10/5"54NGF	162329	NVA BN
03-16	2889		249766	10/5"54NGF	1622-0	NVA BN
04-16	2887		255743	10/5"54NGF	162331	NVA BN
05-16	2886		248770	10/5"54NGF	162344	NVA BN
06-17	8678		164790	5/90MM	170135	ARTY PSN
07-16	2760	111 MAF	172804	5/90MM	162340	3 AA/AW PSNS
		1595				
08-16	2805	111 MAF	059800	5/90MM	162250	ARTY PSN
		1635				
09-16	2762	111 MAF	154872	5/90MM	162355	3 AA/AW PSNS
		1597				
10-16	2759	111 MAF	201874	5/90MM	162320	3 AA/AW PSNS
		1590				
11-17	0701		170771	31/105	171040	1 VEHICLE IN OPEN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

12-17	8700		251821	14/105	170930	15 SAMPNS IN OPEN
13-17	8702		248809	4/105	171133	13 SAMPNS IN RIVER
14-16	2879		148766	4/5"55NGF	162100	SUS RKT PSN
15-16	2880		271779	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
17-16	2882		249799	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
18-16	2883		240777	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
19-16	2896		234767	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
20-16	2897		235761	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
21-16	2898		238767	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
22-16	2900		248764	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	
23-16	2899		246767	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
					170600	

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

24-16	2901	277769	4/5"54NGF	162100	TO SUS RKT PSN
				170600	
25-17	111 MAF	161880	25/175	170245	10 AA PSN
	1665				
26-17	2892	234824	1/175	170830	ARMY BARRACKS
27-17	2891	078855	2/175	170540	MOVEMENT
28-17	8289	145870	2/175	170540	MOVEMENT
29-17	111 MAF	166864-	9/175	170220	4 ARTY 14AA PSNS
	570	162867			
30-17	111 MAF	253900-	9/175	170300	PROBABLE SHORE BTRY
	1866	255898-			
31-17	2902	253895			
		249823	62/5"54NGF	171710	BLDG&BOATS
					IN RIVER
32-17	8704	154809	43/90	171045	SUS RIVE STOR AREA
33-17	8607	153812	40/90	170947	NVA HARVESTING RICE
34-17	8606	158806	54/90	170810	VEH ON RD MOTOR PRK
35-17	8705	153798	24/90	171255	BRDG & BLDG
36-17	8700	248823	43/105	171610	SAMPANS & HUTS
37-17	8708	228784	3/105	171715	VC RICE HARVESTING
38-17	8709	179796	29/90	171922	2NVA & WATER BUFF

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

39-17	8720	153789	3/90	172243	BRIDGE
40-17	8721	160806	3/90	172245	ROAD
41-17	8732	179786	3/90	179786	ROAD
42-17	8733	170784	3/90	172241	BUILDING
43-17	8730	173798	3/90	172233	BUILDING
44-17	8731	171793	3/90	172237	ROAD
45-17	8628	156799	3/90	172226	BUILDING
46-17	8729	163798	3/90	172230	BUILDING
47-17	178	174854	9/175	172210	4 ARTY&12 AA PSNS
48-17	1868	255888	9/175	172220	4 ARTY PSNS
49-17	1762	249878	9/175	172250	4 ARTY PSNS
50-17	1893	254863	9/175	172300	4 ARTY PSNS
		254861			
51-17	1867	257889	9/175	172240	4 ARTY PSNS

OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 16 17

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

BT

PAGE THREE of SIX

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SE OF TWO
 (5) 90MM TK 5 13 18
 (6) 105 HOW 5 5
 (7) 106 RR
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN 1 10 11

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 12 39 51
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 156 156
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 234 5 234
 (6) 105 HOW 81 14 95
 (7) 106 RR
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN 93 93
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 564 19 583

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 15 15 15
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(5) 105 HOW 16 3 123 142 142
 (6) 107 MORT 16 2 70 88 88
 (7) 155 HOW 3 53 56 56
 (8) 175 GUN 6 6 12 12
 (9) 8" HOW 2 2 2
 (10) TOTAL 43 11 261 315 315

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 57 57
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) 105 HOW 376 61 100 537
 (6) 107 MORT 339 32 371
 (7) 155 HOW 331 4 2 337
 (8) 175 GUN 98 98
 (9) 8" HOW 70 70
 (10) TOTAL 1271 65 134 1470

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 107 MORT 4 61 65 65

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 105 HOW	4		52	56	56	
(3) 155 HOW			23	23	23	
(4) 175 GUN		8		8	8	
(5) TOTAL	8	8	136	152	152	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 107 MORT	233		2	235		
(2) 105 HOW	171		31	202		
(3) 155 HOW	46			46		
(4) 175 GUN	8			8		
(5) TOTAL	458		33	491		
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT			15	15	15	
(2) 105 HOW	10			10	10	
(3) 155 HOW	2		63	65	65	
(4) 90MM TK			11	11	11	
(5) TOTAL	12		89	101	101	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 107 MORT	45			45		
(2) 105 HOW	53		30	83		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW	129		19	148		
(4) 90MM TK	33			33		
(5) TOTAL	260		49	309		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BA! 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	2		27	29	29	
(3) 155 GUN			9	9	9	
(4) TOTAL	2		36	38	38	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	71		4	75		
(3) 155 GUN	9			9		
(4) TOTAL	80		4	84		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	16	15	32	32	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E R E T

(5) 90MM TK	13	11	29	29
(6) 105 HOW	35	3	175	213
(7) 107HMORT	20	2	166	168
(8) 155 HOW	7		166	173
(9) 175 GUN	7	24		31
(10) 8" HOW	2		2	2
(11) 155 GUN		9	9	9
(12) TOTAL	77	58	522	657
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	213			213
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	296		5	301
(6) 105 HOW	681	61	125	917
(7) 107 MORT	617		34	651
(8) 155 HOW	577	4	25	606
(9) 175 GUN	199			199
(10) 8" HOW	70			70
(11) 155 GUN	9			9
(12) TOTAL	2662	65	239	2966

GP-4

BT

PAGE SIX OF SIX

TOO 17/22472/JUN 67/TI/68 & 69/RPM

SECRET

SECRETFile
Sit Rep # DC
Folder

ZINT 33333

O 181730Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINEY (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET - SECT ONE OF TWO

SITREP NR 167--67 AS OF 180001H TO 182423H JUN 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION:

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 18+9 HRS.

B. AO FIRZD ARTY MSN ON UNOCCUPIED ARTY PSN (YD 131707) EXP

278-279

copy 4 of 10

PAGE TWO YINAE SECRET

1/105 WP AND 14/105 HE SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE

C. AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON UNOCCUPIED ARTY PSN (YD 127709) EXP

6/105 HE SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE

D. AO FIRED ARTY MSN IN SPT OF RECON TEAM (AMBRIDGE 11)

EXTRACTION IN CONTACT AT (XD 942610) EXPZNDING 4/105 WP AND

6/155 HE SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE

E. AO ASSISTED WITH HA/S AT (XD 942610) IN SPT OF RECON

EXTRACTION. SURV 1 KBA (UNF) 6 KBA (PROB).

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 172315-180023 LVTH-6 FIRED MSN FOR 1ST ANTRAC BN, 2 VC CO.

IN OPEN (YD 410620) SURV 17 KIA (UNF) EXP 16 HE

B. 1840-2040 BTRY B/1/40 AND BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO, 25

NVA IN OPEN (XD 933635) SURV 20 KIA (PROB) EXP 84 HE (VT) 105MM

2 WP 40 HE 155MM.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 0525 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN IN SPT COVBATHOUTPOST GIU LINH, NVA TRP. MOVEMENT (YD 170780) SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 HE 5"/54

(2) 0640 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10-20 SAMPANS IN RIVER (YD 250819) SURV 6 SAMPANS DESTROYED 4 DAMAGED EXP 3 WP 42 HE

(3) 1200-1400 5TH PLT CO. "A" 3RD TANK BN FIRED MSN RECON BY FIRE (YD 248823) SURV 2 SAMPANS 3 BLDGS DAMAGED EXP 75 HE

#167

181730-2500

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 1400-1600 5TH PLT CD "A" 3RD TANK BN FIRED MSN RECON BYHFIRE.
 (YD 242800) SURV 1 WATER-BUFFALO KIA, 1 SAMPAN DAMAGED EXP 40 HE.
 3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TAT	NR	COURS	KDS/CAL	TIME	FIRE	DESCRIPTION
01-18		MAF 3	147992	3/175	180038					* LIGHT ARTY PSNS
02-18		MAF 304	119017	3/175	180022					MORT PSN
03-18	2876		129709	3/175	180830					EMPLACEMENT PSN
04-18		MAF 923	013027	3/175	181110					3 MORT PSNS
05-18	2877		152708	3/175	180835					EMPLACEMENT PSN
06-18		MAF 1125	995060	3/175	181137					* MEDIUM ARTY PSNS
07-18		MAF 1595	172864	3/175	181145					3 AA/AW PSNS
08-18		MAF 1597	154872	3/175	181150					3 AA/AW PSNS
09-17	8722		161804	3/90	172347					ROAD
10-18	8722#		161804	3/90	180304					ROAD
11-17	8723		147767	3/90	172350					ROAD
12-17	8723		147767	3/90	172354					ROAD
13-18	8723		147767	3/90	180304					ROAD
14-17	# 8725		128779	3/90	172758					BUILDING
15-17	8725		128779	3/90	172758					BUILDING

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-18	8725		128779	3/90	180318					BUILDING
17-17	8724		138701	3/90	172350					ROAD JUNCTION
18-18	8720		153790	3/90	180229					BRIDGE
19-18	8733		170704	3/90	180225					BUILDING
20-18	8728		155799	3/90	180208					BUILDING
21-18	8729		163790	3/90	180211					BUILDING
22-18	8732		179706	3/90	180219					ROAD
23-18	8731		171793	3/90#	180216					ROAD
24-17	8727		124790	2/90	172303					ROAD JCT
25-18	8727		124790	2/90	180310					ROAD JCT
26-17	8726		122799	2/90	172300					BLDG
27-18	8726		122799	2/90	182400					BLDG
28-18	8726		122799	2/90	180315					BLDG
29-18	8727		138701	2/90	180310					BRIDGE
30-18	8736		132032	42/90	180130					TROOPS IN OPEN
31-18	8736		132032	42/90	180110					TROOPS IN OPEN
32-18	8746		179777	13/105	181821					ACT ARTY PSN (GOOD EFF
33-18	8745		155820	27/155	181754					VEHICLES (2 VEH DEST.
34-18	8749		242800	46/90	181400					RECON BY FIRE (

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

35-18	8748	248823	75/90	181200	WATER BUFFALO KILLED 1 SAMPAN DAMAGED RECON BY FIRE (2 SAMPANS 3BLOGS DAMAGED
36-18	8747	150042	35/90	181133	1 TRUCK ON RD (1 TRUCK DEST. 1 KIA PROB
37-17	8734	154022	42/90	172300	TROOPS IN OPEN
38-18	8734	154822	48/90	182400	TROOPS IN OPEN
39-17	8735	140030	42/90	172331	TROOPS IN OPEN
40-18	8735	140830	42/90	180026	TROOPS IN OPEN
41-18	8735	140830	42/90	180046	TROOPS IN OPEN
42-18	MAF 1890	996861	15/175	181428	6 AA/AW PSNS
43-18	MAF 1833	062793	9/175	181659	4 ARTY PSNS
44-18	MAF 877	083867	3/175	181700	1 ARTY PSN
45-18	MAF 1892	061803	9/175	181740	DOAMSHAPZD OBJECTS
46-18	2905	232830	11/175	181000	SUS ARTY PSN
47-18	6924	216846	10/175	182030	ARTY PSN
48-18	6925	125797	10/175	182035	ARTY PSN
49-18	MAF 1875	084027	3/175	182039	5 AA PSNS
50-18	8741	256740	24/105	181030	ARTY PSN W/BUNKERS &

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

51-18	8701	250819	45/105	180720	TRENCHES (GOOD TGT COVER) 15-20 SAMPANS (6 SAMPANS DEST 4 SAMPANS DAM
52-18	8721	160806	3/90	180302	ROAD
53-18	2902	178785	6/5"54 (NGF)	181313	TROOP MOVEMENT (1 PROB KIA)

3. OPN HIGH R SE

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 1

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 3 29 32

(6) 105MM HGW 3 3

(7) 106 RR

(8) 155 HGW 1 1

(9) 175 GUN 16 16

(10) 8" HGW

(11) TOTAL 8 45 53

C. AMMO EXPENDED 1E 1LL 1000

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECT OF TWO
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 6
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(5) 90MM TK	414	12	420
(6) 105 HOW	78	4	02
(7) 106 RK			
(8) 155 HOW	19	8	27
(9) 175 GUN	130		130
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	647	24	571

4. OPN CIMARKON 12TH MAR (-) (KEIN)

A. MANS FIRED OBS UNUBS H&I TOTALM MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			20	20	20
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	17	6	142	100	165
(6) 107 MORT	9		97	100	100
(7) 155 HOW	8	23	6	37	37
(8) 175 GUN	2	5		7	7
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	36	34	273	343	34"

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	80			00
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	625	7	59	691
(6) 107 MORT	333	#	# 24	357
(7) #155 HOW	271		9	280
(8) 175 GUN	22			22
(9) 8" HOW				
(10) TOTAL	1331	7	92	1430

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 107 MORT	5	2	41	48	46	
(2) 105 HOW	14		67	81	83	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN	1	10		11	11	
(5) TOTAL	20	12	110	142	142	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 107 MORT	147		5	152
(2) 105 HOW	268		62	330

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW			
(4) 175 GUN	12#		12
(5) TOTAL #	427	67	474

6. OPN CROCKET 3/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9		9	9	9	
(2) 155 HOW	6	3	72	81	84	
(3) 107MM			17	17	17	
(4) TOTAL	15	3	92	110	114	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	75	8	29	112
(2) 155 HOW	280		54	334
(3) 107MM	34			34
(4) TOTAL	389	8	83	480

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	1		77	78	78	
(3) #155 GUN		#	43	43	43	
(4) TOTAL	1		120	121	121	

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YINE S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WM	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	77		7	84		
(3) 155 GUN	43			43		
(4) TOTAL	120		7	127		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HQ1	TOTAL	MAP	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		20	21	21	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	3	31		34	34	
(6) 105 HOW	42	35	211	288	288	
(7) 107 MORT	14	2	155	171	171	
(8) 155 HOW	16	26	150	192	192	
(9) 175 GUN	3	31		34	34	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN			43	43	43	
(12) TOTAL	79	125	529	733	733	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	42	ILL	WM	TOTAL		

PAGE SIX YINE S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	86			86
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	725	19		724
(6) 105 HOW	1046	15	154	1215
(7) 107 MORT	514		25	543
(8) 155 HOW	647		70	725
(9) 175 GUN	164			164
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	43			43
(12) TOTAL	3205	15	229	3500

G-4

BT

TOD: 18/2020 JUN 7/17 18/Jan

SECRET

NNNNNNNNNN

ZNY SSSSS

O 191900Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (1:9:)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (AUSA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

SITREP NR 168-67 AS OF 190001H TO 192400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1015 BTRY D/2/12 DISPLACED (YD 221659) LA AND

EADY.

B. 1410 BTRY K/4/12 DISPLACED 2 GUNS TO (YD 215740) LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

C. 1900 PROV 155 HOW BTRY DISPLACED 2 GUNS TO (YD 686092) LAID AND READY

D. 12TH MAR SQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 11.3 HRS.

E. AO CONDUCTED A/S AT YD 233825 ON SUSPECTED ARTY PSN IN SPT OF
COMP ARTY BN. SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGEF. AO CONDUCTED A/S AND ARTY MSN ON ACTIVE ARTY PSN AT YD 188822 IN
SPT OF COMP ARTY BN. SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. NO GUNS SIGHTED BUT
EN FIRE CEASED

G. AO FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH NEG INCIDENTS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1825 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 1/9 GUNKERS
AND TOWERS (YD 093732) SURV TOWER AND BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 7 HE
HIGHRISEA. 0730 BTRY A/1/40 FIRE MSN FOR AO VC SUPPLY BOATS (YD 233795)
SURV 1 BOAT DAMAGED. EXP 4 WP 5 HE VTB. 1010 BTRY A/1/40 FIRE MSN IN SPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST
VEH IN OPEN (YD 149828) SURV 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 7 HEC. 1050 BTRY A/1/40 FIRE MSN IN SPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST
VEH IN OPEN (YD 136836) SURV 5 KIA (CONF) EXP 8 HE

3. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

SITREP File

copy 4 of 10

CC N: 890-291-292

PAGE 107
LHA

191900Z

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-19	8732	179786	10/90	182335	ROAD
02-19	8731	171793	10/90	182229	ROAD
03-19	8751	105797	20/90	181921	SUS ARTY PSN
04-19	8750	216846	20/90	181908	SUS ARTY PSN
05-19	8720	153796	10/90	182051	BRIDGE
06-19	8721	160806	10/90	182055	ROAD
07-19	8722	161804	10/90	182106	ROAD
08-19	8724	130781	10/90	182127	BRIDGE
09-19	8725	128779	10/90	182132	BUILDING
10-19	8723	147787	10/90	182115	ROAD
11-19	8726	122799	10/90	182135	BUILDING
12-19	8727	124795	10/90	182151	ROAD JUNCTION
13-19	8728	156799	10/90	182200	BUILDING
14-19	8729	163798	10/90	182207	BUILDING
15-19	8729	163798	10/90	182223	BUILDING
16-19	8733	170784	10/90	182252	BUILDING
17-19	8733	170784	10/90	182242	BUILDING
18-19	2914	235873	10/5"54NGF	191720	SUS ARTY PSN
19-19	2913	148860	10/5"54NGF	191707	SUS ARTY PSN
20-19	2912	149878	10/5"54NGF	191711	SUS LIGHT ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-19	8759	136782	15/105	191355	SUS ARTY PSN
22-19	8756	136083	7/105	191010	VEHICLE IN OPEN
23-19	8756	136083	8/105	191055	VEHICLES IN OPEN (5 KIA CONF)
24-19	8757	170776	29/105	191237	SUS ARTY PSN 1 PSN DEST 1 PSN DAMG
25-19	8757	233795	(4WP) 9/105 (5HE)	190747	SUSP VC SUPPLY (PERSONEL DISPERSED, 1 BOAT DAMAGED
26-19	8740	128970	10/90	191102	ARTY PSN
27-19	8753	147789	10/90	191138	ARTY PSN
28-19	8755	113820	10/90	191207	ARTY PSN
29-19	8754	145791	10/90	191202	ARTY PSN
30-19	8753	147789	5/90	191354	ARTY PSN
31-19	8740	128780	5/90	191351	ARTY PSN
32-19	8755	113820	5/90	191357	ARTY PSN
33-19	8754	145797	5/90	191356	ARTY PSN
34-19	2925	223832	10/5"54NGF	191835	ACT ARTY PSN
35-19	2924	225835	10/5"54NGF	191841	ACT ARTY PSN
36-19	2923	233825	10/5"54NGF	191838	ACT ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

37-19	2926	234825	10/5"54NGF	181800	ACT ARTY PSN
38-19	2922	252801	2/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
39-19	2921	248795	2/2"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
40-19	6908	182773	4/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
41-19	6914	231766	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
42-19	6913	224790	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
43-19	6912	215799	2/2"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
44-19	6917	234784	2/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
45-19	6915	239761	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
46-19	6919	240769	2/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
47-19	6916	234775	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-19	6920	243785	2/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
49-19	6918	234790	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
50-19	6921	248766	2/2"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
51-19	6922	265709	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
52-19	6923	270778	2/2"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
53-19	6911	214770	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
54-19	6910	210794	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
55-19	6909	190778	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
56-19	8907	187757	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
				190500	
57-19	6906	182761	3/5"54NGF	181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE

BT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

95-19	8775	137701	23/90	192240	SUS ARTY PSN
96-19	8774	141785	23/90	192239	SUS ARTY PSN
97-19	8773	146708	23/90	192220	SUS ARTY PSN
98-19	8772	141798	23/90	192159	SUS ARTY PSN
99-19	8771	140794	23/90	192127	SUS ARTY PSN
100-19	8770	144795	23/90	192105	SUS ARTY PSN
101-19	8769	168822	23/90	192055	SUS ARTY PSN

3. OPN HIGHRISE

B. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		20	20
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 90MM TK		40	40
(5) 105 HOW	4	2	6
(6) 106 RR			
(7) 155 HOW	3	4	7
(8) 175 GUN		20	20
(9) 8" HOW			
(10) TOTAL	7	94	101

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	126			126
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	504			504
(6) 105 HOW	96		26	122
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	93		2	95
(9) 175 GUN	182			182
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	1001		26	1027

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			30	30	30	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	16	2	100	118	118	
(6) 107 MORT	5		110	115	115	

SECRET

BT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

58-19	6905	246754	3/5"54NGF	190500 181800	INFILTRATION ROUTE
59-19	8764	233836	5/155	190500 191637	ACT ARTY PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

60-19	8760	150828	17/155	191430	ACT ARTY PSN / RDS ON TGT)
61-19	8758	134837	33/155	191455	TRUCK IN OPEN (TRUCK DAMAGED)
62-19	8766	232609	28/155	191725	ACT ARTY PSN (TGT WELL COVERED)
63-19	8763	227827	4/155	191645	ACT ARTY PSN
64-19	8765	171864	4/155	191650	ACT ARTY PSN
65-19	8768	233825	2 WP /155	191946	ACT ARTY PSN
		234825	2 HE		
66-19	8767	188822	22 WP /105	191940	ACT ARTY PSN
			32 HE		
67-19	8783	122805	10/90	192110	SUS ARTY PSN
68-19	8782	130800	10/90	192045	SUS ARTY PSN
69-19	8781	139792	10/90	192045	SUS ARTY PSN
70-19	8786	094825	10/90	192132	SUS ARTY PSN
71-19	8785	098821	10/90	192128	SUS ARTY PSN
72-19	8784	112811	10/90	192120	SUS ARTY PSN
73-19	8787	090825	10/90	192137	SUS ARTY PSN
74-19	2919	110810	9/175	191933	ARTY

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

75-19	MAF 1872	091898	3/175	192314	ARTY
76-19	MAF 1784	084859	9/175	192343	ARTY
77-19	2915	202884	9/175	191825	ARTY
78-19	2920	108022	9/175	192046	ARTY
79-19	MAF 1835	129806	15/175	190023	4 OCCUPIED AA PSNS
80-19	MAF 1838	113768	15/175	190028	3 OCCUPIED AA PSNS
81-19	MAF 1053	081890	9/175	192321	4 ARTY PSNS
82-19	MAF 1011	101789	9/175	192341	4 ARTY PSNS
83-19	2906	192879	9/175	190355	MOVING VEHICLE
84-19	2907	180878	9/175	190355	MOVING VEHICLE
85-19	2908	191885	9/175	190455	MOVING VEHICLE
86-19	2909	202880	9/175	190555	MOVING VEHICLE
87-19	MAF 1122	982728	9/175	181050	ARTY
88-19	2912	216846	9/175	181145	ARTY
89-19	2916	060800	9/175	191750	ACT ARTY
90-19	2913	154871	9/175	191800	ACT ARTY
91-19	2917	106798	5/175	191830	ACT ARTY
92-19	2914	163879	9/175	191812	ARTY PSN
93-19	2918	095825	9/175	191859	ARTY PSN
94-19	8776	133780	23/90	192255	SUS ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE SIX TIME S E R I E S

(7) 155 HOW	9	22	21	52	52
(8) 175 GUN	13	13		16	16
(9) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(10) TOTAL	34	37	341	412	412

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF) 60 60

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)

(3) 6" /47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 659 3 36 698

(6) 107 MORT 392 5 397

(7) 155 HOW 200 3 97 300

(8) 175 GUN 75 75

(9) 8" HOW 9 9

(10) TOTAL 1395 6 158 1539

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAT ARVN

(1) 107 MORT 16 2 56 68 68

(2) 105 HOW 7 57 43 107 107

(3) 155 HOW 2 41 43 43

BT

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(4) 175 GUN		12		12	12
(5) TOTAL	19	71	140	230	230
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 107 MORT	236	2	22	260	

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 105 HOW	107		9	116	
(3) 155 HOW	85		16	101	
(4) 175 GUN	38			38	
(5) TOTAL	466	2	47	515	
6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(KEIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	14			14	14
(2) 155 HOW	6		67	73	73
(3) 107 MORT			21	21	21
(4) TOTAL	20		88	108	108
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	259		21	280	
(2) 155 HOW	183		14	197	
(3) 107 MORT	42			42	
(4) TOTAL	484		35	519	
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(KEIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW					
(2) 155 HOW	23		43	66	66
(3) 155 GUN	2		29	31	31

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL	25		72	97	97
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW				59	
(2) 155 HOW	59			43	
(3) 155 GUN	37		6	102	
(4) TOTAL	96		6		
E. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)			58	58	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		40		40	40
(6) 105 HOW	41	61	223	325	325
(7) 107 MORT	15	2	187	204	204
(8) 155 HOW	43	26	172	241	241
(9) 175 GUN	3	45		48	48
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(11) 155 GUN	2		29	31	31
(12) TOTAL	105	174	669	948	948

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	186			186
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	346			346
(6) 105 HOW	1121	3	92	1216
(7) 107 MORT	670	2	27	699
(8) 155 HW	620	3	129	752
(9) 175 GUN	295			295
(10) 8" HOW	9			9
(11) 155 GUN	37		6	43
(12) TOTAL	3284	8	254	3546

CP-4

BT

TOD: 20/11/292/50N67/TT/12-13-14/1035

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 35555
 Z 0 201900Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG III MAF (COC)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

copy 4 of 10
 345-346-347

SITREP
 FILE

✓

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 SITREP NR 169-67 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 1012 BTRY A/1/40 AND DET BTRY K/4/13 DISPLACED TO
 (YD 227604) LAID AND READY.

PAGE 107
 USA

PAGE TWO YIME SECRET

B. 1020 BTRY A/1/40 AND DET BTRY K/4/13 DISPLACED TO
 PRIMARY PSN (YD 215740) LAID AND READY.
 C. 1930 BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 145618) LAID AND
 READY.
 D. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 7.1 HRS.
 E. AO FIRED USS BIGELOW AT UNOCCUP. AA PSN AND TRENCH WORK
 (YD 252824) EXP 24/5"54 HE SURV: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE,
 3 AA PSNS & 30 METERS OF TRENCH LINE DAMAGED.
 F. AO FIRED USS BIGELOW AT 1 AA PSN AND TRENCH & BUNKER COMPLEX
 (YD 252834) EXP 13/5"54 HE SURV: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE, 1 AA
 PSN, 2 BUNKERS, AND 50 METERS OF TRENCH DESTROYED.
 G. AO ASSISTED PILOT WITH A/S ON SUS MORT PSN AND TRENCH & BUNKER
 COMPLEX. (YD 251824) SURV: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, 2 BUNKERS, DESTROYED, 50
 METERS TRENCH LINE, 3 SAMBANS, AND ONE HOUSE DAMAGED. FIVE WING ACFT
 RECEIVED EST. 37MM AA FIRE FROM GS 2582.
 H. AO LOCATED OBSERVATION TOWER AT (YD 244813) COMP
 ARTY BN NOTIFIED FOR FUTURE MSN.
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. 1112 PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/4
 ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 488233) SURV: 3 KIA (CONF) 6 KIA

SECRET

201900Z

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(PROB) EXP 243 HE

HIGHRISE

A. 1200 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT
OUTPOST AT SUS ARTY PSN (YD 246823) SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.
EXP 44 HE

B. 1440 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN FOR AO AT MORTAR PSN (YD 248827)
SURV: 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 40 METERS TRENCH DESTROYED. EXP 27 HE

C. 1458 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN FOR AO AT MORTAR PSN (YD 243823)
SURV: 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 BLOCK HOUSE DESTROYED. EXP 11 HE

D. 1500 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT
OUTPOST AT ACTIVE ARTY PSN (YD 239800) SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXP.
EXP 16 HE

E. 1830 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN FOR AO AT AA PSN WITH TRENCHES
(YD 252824) SURV: 3 AA PSNS, 30 METERS TRENCH DAMAGED
EXP 24 HE

F. 1850 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN FOR AO AT AA PSN (YD 252834)
SURV: 1 AA PSN, 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED. EXP 13 HE

3. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COOKDS	RDS	CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-20	2933		246867	12/175	201030	TRENCH & ARTY PSN					
02-20	2946		241034	35/175	201751	TRENCHES & RKT PSN					

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

03-20	2954	116796	9/175	201856	ACT ARTY
04-20	2955	112756	9/175	201038	ACT ARTY
05-20	2957	252834	15/5"54NGF	201847	ARTY PSN
06-20	2956	252824	24/2"54NGF	201830	GUN PSN & TRENCHES
07-20	2953	248824	5/5"54NGF	192000	ARTY PSN
				200230	
08-20	2951	248837	5/5"54NGF	192000	ARTY PSN
				200230	
09-20	2950	242029	5/5"54NGF	192000	ARTY PSN
				200230	
10-20	2949	235813	5/5"54NGF	192000	ARTY PSN
				200230	
11-20	2948	230830	3/5"54NGF	192000	SUS ARTY PSN
12-20	2952	249878	6/5"54NGF	192000	ARTY PSN
				200230	
13-20	2930	240824	6/175	200400	ENEMY PSN
14-20	2929	088610	6/175	200355	ENEMY PSN
15-20	2928	082895	6/175	200350	ENEMY PSN
16-20	2927	077935	6/175	200350	ENEMY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

17-20	2910	245822	9/175	200150	ENEMY PSN
18-20	1855	227841	15/175	200210	3 LAUNCHERS U/G
19-20	1659	230912	9/175	200210	3 ARTY PSNS
20-20	1896	254687	6/175	200250	PROB CAVE
21-20	2935	246865	15/175	200245	OCC ARTY PSN
22-20	8440	098825	30/90	201340	ACT AA/ARTY PSN
23-20	8792	176787	24/90	301340	SUS ARTY PSN
24-20	8791	152794	24/90	201348	SUS ARTY PSN
25-20	8713	137788	16/90	201300	SUS ARTY PSN
26-20	8549	140788	30/90	201340	ARTY PSN
27-20	8198	156787	20/90	201300	SUS ARTY PSN
28-20	2936	094824	4/175	200835	SUS ARTY PSN
29-20	2937	098622	4/175	200845	SUS ARTY PSN
30-20	2936	119842	4/175	200845	SUS ARTY PSN
31-20	2935	091825	4/175	200830	SUS ARTY PSN
32-20	2939	120845	4/175	200858	SUS ARTY PSN
33-20	2934	247860	15/175	200880	4 OLC PSNS
34-20	8769	188827	1/155	192245	SUS ARTY PSN
35-20	8778	223823	1/155	192245	SUS ARTY PSN
36-20	8780	233025	1/155	192245	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

37-20	8777	225835	1/155	192245	SUS ARTY PSN
38-20	8793	239814	4/155	201500	ACT ARTY PSN
39-20	8792	239800	16/155	201440	ACT ARTY PSN
40-20	8789	233785	40/105	201340	SUS OP
41-20	2939	246823	44/5"54NGF	201121	ARTY PSN
42-20	2945	248827	27/5"54NGF	201417	OLC MORT PSN
43-20	2944	243823	11/5"54NGF	201445	OCC MORT PSN
44-20	8807	176827	14/105	202005	1 VEHICLE
45-20	8806	164794	16/155	201945	1 VEHICLE
46-20	8794	252825	2/155	201515	ENEMY OP
47-20	8772	141798	10/90	200507	SUS ARTY
48-20	8773	146788	10/90	200530	SUS ARTY
49-20	8774	141785	10/90	200535	SUS ARTY
50-20	8769	188822	10/90	200445	SUS ARTY
51-20	8770	144795	10/90	200451	SUS ARTY
52-20	8771	140794	10/90	200503	SUS ARTY
53-20	8775	137781	10/90	200538	SUS ARTY
54-20	8776	133788	10/90	200555	SUS ARTY
55-20	1894	253864	6/175	200150	ARMORED VEHICLE
56-20	1882	029914	3/175	200220	ARMORED VEHICLE

BT

TOD, 20/2154Z/JUN 67/TT/06/10815

SECRET

SECRET SECTION OF TRED

57-20	1883	033911	9/175	202720	ARMORED VEHICLE
58-20	2958	168815	9/175	202101	ARMORED VEHICLE
59-20	2959	176827	9/175	202156	ARMORED VEHICLE

3. OPN HIGHRISE
B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	6	11
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		14	14
(6) 105 HOW	2		2
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	3	5	8
(9) 175 GUN	2	22	24
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	12	47	59

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	134		14	148
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	224			224
(6) 105 HOW	53		8	61
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	42			42

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 175 GUN	196			196
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	649	22		671

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (HEIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			10	16	16	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK		8		8	8	
(5) 105 HOW	25	12	148	185	185	
(6) 4.2" MORT	14	1	116	131	131	
(7) 155 HOW	3	11	54	68	68	
(8) 175 GUN	2	8		10	10	
(9) 8" HOW		1	1	2	2	
(10) TOTAL	44	41	335	420	420	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	26			26
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK	80			80

SECRET

FOUR YEAR SECRET

(5) 105 HOW	680	25	49	758
(6) 4.2 MORT	298	2	33	333
(7) 155 HOW	195	12	10	225
(8) 175 GUN	38			38
(9) 8" HOW	84			84
(10) TOTAL	1401	43	100	1544

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 4.2 MORT			34	34	34	
(2) 105 HOW	4		44	48	48	
(3) 155 HOW			19	19	19	
(4) 175 GUN		5		5	5	
(5) TOTAL	5	5	97	106	106	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 4.2 MORT	192		5	197
(2) 105 HOW	155		12	177
(3) 155 HOW	57			57
(4) 175 GUN	5			5
(5) TOTAL	419		17	436

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE FIVE YEAR SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	5			5	5	
(2) 155 HOW	10		74	84	84	
(3) 107 MORT			14	14	14	
(4) 90MM TK			7	7	7	
(5) TOTAL	15		95	110	110	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	90		8	98
(2) 155 HOW	456		11	467
(3) 107 MORT	36			36
(4) 90MM TK	17			17
(5) TOTAL	599		19	618

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	6			6	6	
(2) 155 HOW	2		75	77	77	
(3) 155 GUN	1		36	37	37	
(4) TOTAL	11		111	122	122	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	90	7	8	105
-------------	----	---	---	-----

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	98			98		
(3) 155 GUN	85			85		
(4) TOTAL	273	7	8	288		
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	PAR	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	6	16	27	27	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		22	7	29	29	
(6) 105 HOW	42	12	192	246	246	
(7) 4.2 MORT	14	1	160	175	175	
(8) 155 HOW	18	16	222	256	256	
(9) 175 GUN	4	35		39	39	
(10) 8" HOW		1	1	2	2	
(11) 155 GUN	1		36	37	37	
(12) TOTAL	84	93	634	811	811	
8. AMMO EXPENDED						
	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	180		14	174		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

BT

SECRET

SECRET FIN SECTION OF THREE

(3) 6" /117 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 80MM TK	321			321
(6) 105 HOW	1078	36	85	1199

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(7) 4.2 MORT	526	2	30	566
(8) 155 HOW	848	12	29	889
(9) 175 GUN	239			239
(10) 8" HOW	64			64
(11) 155 GUN	85			85
(12) TOTAL	3341	50	166	3557

G-4

BT

T=O: 20/2223 #/JUN 67/ TT/7-8 /11ZB

SECRET

210000Z JUL 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 170-67 AS OF 210001 TO 212400H JUNE 67.
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 0915 MORT BTRY 3/12 DISPLACED 2 MORTARS TO (YD 148404)
 LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T
 B. 0950 BTRY A/1/40 2ND DET BTRY K/4/13 DISPLACED TO
 (YD 227684) LAID AND READY.
 C. 2110 BTRY A/1/40 2ND DET BTRY K/4/13 (1-GUN) DISPLACED TO
 PRIMARY PSN (YD 215740)
 D. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.1 HRS.
 E. AO RECEIVED 30 RDS EST. 37MM AA FIRE FROM (YD 151188) FIRED
 ARTY MSN EXPENDING 30/155. SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE 3 AA PSNS
 DAMAGED. NO GUNS OR PERSONNEL SIGHTED.
 F. AO FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH. NEG INCIDENTS.
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. 1450 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT 3 VC IN OPEN (YD 160757)
 SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 42 HE (30 VT FUZES)
 B. 1930 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF 3/4 AT SNIPER
 (YD 124530) SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 18 HE (18 VT FUZES)
 HIGHRISE
 A. 1700 5TH PLT A CO 3 TK BN FIRED MSN FOR AO AT 4 AA PSN
 (YD 159788) SURV 3 AA PSN DAMAGED EXP 35 HE
 B. 2045 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR USAF AO AT CONVOY (YD 148871)
 SURV 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION 3 LARGE FIRES EXP 24 HE.
 3 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

211930 Z

SECRET

10-21	8791	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
11-21	8792	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
12-21	8793	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
13-21	8794	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
14-21	8795	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
15-21	8796	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
16-21	8797	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
17-21	8798	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
18-21	8799	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
19-21	8800	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
20-21	8801	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
21-21	8802	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
22-21	8803	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
23-21	8804	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
24-21	8805	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
25-21	8806	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
26-21	8807	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
27-21	8808	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
28-21	8809	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
29-21	8810	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
30-21	8811	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
31-21	8812	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
32-21	8813	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
33-21	8814	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
34-21	8815	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
35-21	8816	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
36-21	8817	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
37-21	8818	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
38-21	8819	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN
39-21	8820	240700	27/155	210230	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR YILE S E C R E T

20-21	8791	239800	20/90	239800	ARTY PSN
21-21	8816	133800	20/90	211300	ARTY PSN
22-21	8817	244812	20/90	211250	ARTY PSN
23-21	8820	161794	10/90	211700	STORAGE AREA
24-21	8821	186785	20/90	211700	STORAGE AREA
25-21	8822	185782	17/105	211735	MORT PSN
26-21	8823	159780	30/90	211700	4 AA PSNS
27-21	8824	148871	24/155	211251	CONVOY
28-21	8769	188823	10/90	210255	ARTY PSN
29-21	8770	144795	10/90	210309	ARTY PSN
30-21	8771	140794	10/90	210327	ARTY PSN
31-21	8772	141790	10/90	210345	ARTY PSN
32-21	8773	146788	10/90	210410	ARTY PSN
33-21	8774	141785	10/90	210428	ARTY PSN
34-21	8775	137701	10/90	210444	ARTY PSN
35-21	8776	133788	10/90	210455	ARTY PSN
36-21	2939	246823	15/5°54NGF	212112	ARTY PSN
37-21	2940	250822	15/5°54NGF	212123	ARTY PSN
38-21	2941	243823	11/5°54NGF	212132	ARTY PSN
39-21	1864	096850	15/175	210410	2 LOC LT ARTY PSNS

SECRET

PAGE	Y14E	SECRET	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	PSNS
40-21	1861	091806	8/175	210420	AA/AV PSNS	
41-21	1874	071827	15/175	210520	AA/AV PSNS	
42-21	1834	089797	15/175	210450	AA PSNS	
43-21	2960	140820	14/175	210400	AA PSN & 100M	
44-21	887	066771	9/175	211240	AA/AV PSNS	
45-21	1862	995786	9/175	211607	AA PSNS	
46-21	1874	071027	9/175	210925	AA PSNS	
47-21	2963	246855	13/175	211258	AA PSNS	
48-21	2964	248904	10/175	211442	SUS ARTY & SUPPLY PSN	
49-21	2965	223839	7/175	211715	AA PSN IN TRENCH	
50-21	2966	130793	10/175	211947	SUS ARTY PSN	
51-21	2968	128886	9/175	212115	CONVOY	
3. OPN HIGHRISE						
B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL						
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3			3		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	3	16		19		

PAGE SIX Y14E SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	6		6	
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	2	8	10	
(9) 175 GUN	4	9	13	
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	12	39	51	
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	39			39
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	332		8	340
(6) 105 HOW	64		1	65
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	136		3	139
(9) 175 GUN	144			144
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	715		12	727
4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAR ARVN
BT				

SECRET

20 211930Z JUN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINE
TO OF THIRD MARINE
MSG III MAF (100)
INFO FM (100) (100)
BT
ZNY

BT
SECRET FINAL SECT OF TWO
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
(4) 90MM TK 2 2 2

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET
(5) 105 HOW 19 8 160 187 187
(6) M30(4.2) 7 80 87 87
(7) 155 HOW 2 3 67 72 72
(8) 175 GUN 16 16 16
(9) 8" HOW 1 1 1
(10) TOTAL 29 29 307 365 365
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 59 59
(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 821 6 6 873
(3) 6"/47 (NGF) 278 14 1 293
(4) 90MM TK 144 144
(5) 105 HOW 24 24
(6) M30(4.2) 20 20
(7) 155 HOW 1346 20 7 1413
(8) 175 GUN
(9) 8" HOW
(10) TOTAL
5. OPN CROCKET
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOSS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
(1) M30(4.2) 3 1 44 48 48

SECRET

2. 155 HOW 7 10 10 10
 (1) 155 HOW 7 10 10 10
 (2) 175 GUN 10 10 10 10
 (3) TOTAL 17 11 10 12
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) M307(4-2) 158 4 162
 (2) 105 HOW 103 15 118
 (3) 155 HOW 85 6 91
 (4) 175 GUN 10 10
 (5) TOTAL 356 25 381
 6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(RE IN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 2 2 2
 (2) M107(4-2) 16 16 16
 (3) 155 HOW 8 47 55 55
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 10 63 73 73
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 46 2 48
 (2) M107(4-2) 32 32

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW 245 17 262
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 323 19 342
 7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(RE IN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 3 3 3
 (2) 155 HOW 6 1 61 61
 (3) 155 GUN 5 9 9
 (4) TOTAL 9 1 63 73 73
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 41 6 47
 (2) 155 HOW 100 11 111
 (3) 155 GUN 9 5
 (4) TOTAL 150 17 167
 8. CUMMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 3
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

SECRET

(5) 97MM TK	3	10			
(6) 105 HOW	42	14	124	1	124
(7) M30(4-2)	10	1	148	1	141
(8) 155 HOW	20	12	191	2	223
(9) 175 GUN	4	35		39	39
(10) 3" HOW	1			1	1
(11) 155 GUN			9	9	9
(12) TOTAL	71	80	524	685	685
B - AMP EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	39			39	
(2) 5" /36 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	391		8	399	
(6) 105 HOW	1075	6	30	1111	
(7) M30(4-2)	468	14	5	487	
(8) 155 HOW	710		36	746	
(9) 175 GUN	173			173	
(10) 8" HOW	20			20	
(11) 155 GUN	9			9	
(12) TOTAL	2890	20	79	2989	

Br

TO D 21 / 26452 / JUN 67 / P 10 / 15M

SECRET

FLASH

4

Site profile

PAGE 108
WH

230113E

SECRET

w/f# 171

SECRET

////////////////////FLASH MSGS TO FOLLOW44444;////////////////////

T
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 221730Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

338-339

copy 4 of 11

PAGE 108
LEH

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 171-67 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 0830 BTRY A/1/40 AND DET (2GUNS) BTRY MA/13 DISPLACED TO
 (YD 227684) LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO YI4E SECRET
 B. 2050 BTRY A/1/40 AND DET (2GUNS) BTRY MA/13 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY PSN
 (YD 215740)

C. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 2MSNS FOR 4.5 HRS.
 D. AO REGISTERED 0/2/12 & CHECKED SHEAF (YD 178742) EXPENDING
 29/105MM.

E. VR DMZ AREA WITH NEG NEW SIGHTINGS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 HIGHRISE

A. 0730 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST AW
 IN TRENCH (YD 232839) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPL EXP 9 HE
 B. 0930 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED MSN FOR AO 2 VEHICLE IN OPEN (YD 168828)
 SURV 1 TRUCK DESTROYED 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 23 HE
 C. 1700 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AO OBSR TOWERS (YD 215823) SURV 3
 TOWERS DESTROYED 50 FEET OF TRENCH DESTROYED.

3. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-22	8842		155773	4/105	220010	SUS MORT PSN
02-22	8841		175777	28/105	220035	MUZZLE FLASHES (ON TGT)
03-22	8836		188759	4/105	212350	SUS MORT PSN
04-22	8838		152774	4/105	220005	SUS MORT PSN
05-22	8830		126794	3/155	212304	SUS ARTY PSN
06-22	8831		118796	3/155	212306	SUS ARTY PSN
07-22	8832		244823	3/155	212305	SUS FEKRY

221730 =

SECRET

#171

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

08-22	8835	216875	6/105	220230	SUS ARTY PSN
09-22	8828	159788	3/155	220305	AA/AW PSN
10-22	8829	169792	3/155	212302	VEHICLE
11-22	8827	159789	4/90	20240	AA/AW PSN
12-22	8833	148795	6/105	220200	SUS ARTY PSN
13-22	8834	233825	6/105	220230	SUS ARTY PSN
14-22	8820	167796	4/90	220230	VEHICLE PARK
15-22	8825	160800	4/90	220235	VEHICLES
16-22	8826	167786	4/90	220240	BRIDGE
17-22	8837	151796	3/155	220010	ACT MORT PSN
18-22	8840	148788	3/155	220020	ACT MORT PSN
19-22	8839	251803	3/155	220015	ACT MORT PSN
20-22	8843	250832	20/105	220735	AW IN TRENCH
21-22	8842	232039	9/105	220715	AW IN TRENCH (1 SEC EXP 2 STRUCTURES DEST TGT WELL COV)
22-22	8845	152771	22/90	221430	SUS EN OP
23-22	8846	111045	20/90	221515	SUS UP & ARTY PSN
24-22	8847	118847	6/90	221555	SUS ARTY PSN
25-22	8848	104848	6/90	221555	SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-22	8849	107046	6/90	221555	SUS ARTY PSN
27-22	1064	000888	9/175	220715	6AA PSN
28-22	1763	060856	9/175	225255	6 LT AA PSNS
29-22	1804	026047	3/175	220552	3 VEHICLES
30-22	1063	050865	9/175	220605	5 AA PSNS
31-22	2971	122800	9/175	212300	ACT ARTY PSN
32-22	2972	122825	10/175	212300	ACT ARTY PSN
33-22	2973	112788	9/175	212300	ACT ARTY PSN
34-22	2975	160028	23/175	220930	2 VEH IN OPEN (1 TRK. DEST 5 PROB KIA)
35-22	2976	251838	21/175	220912	AA PSN
36-22	2985	247827	14/175	221410	ACT ARTY PSN
37-22	2989	231844	13/175	221555	AW PSN
38-22	2987	105845	9/175	221615	SUS ACT ARTY PSN
39-22	2988	115846	9/175	221647	ARTY PSN
40-22	2986	238833	13/175	221445	ARTY PSN
41-22	2991	215823	23/175	221645	OBSERVATION TOWERS (3 TOWERS 50' TRENCH DEST ACT AA PSN (36 DIRECT HITS)
42-22	2992	236834	56/175	221730	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

44-22	2976	251838	38/175	221515	EN PSN
45-22	2994	158788	5/175	221923	ACT ARTY PSN
46-22	2995	147800	5/175	221925	ACT ARTY PSN
47-22	8826	167786	4/98	220248	BN DGE
48-22	8858	124828	16/98	221815	VEN ON ROAD
49-22	8854	126883	10/98	221845	SUS ARTY PSN
50-22	8855	132799	18/98	221855	SUS ARTY PSN
51-22	8858	149781	4/155	221919	SUS ARTY PSN
52-22	8856	122888	18/98	221915	SUS ARTY PSN
53-22	8864	193778	5/98	221913	SUS ARTY PSN
54-22	8857	138788	4/98	221918	ACT ARTY PSN
55-22	8851	128791	18/98	221815	SUS ARTY PSN
56-22	8852	127795	18/98	221825	SUS ARTY PSN
57-22	8853	124792	18/98	221838	SUS ARTY PSN
58-22	8861	191770	5/185	221915	ACT ARTY PSN
59-22	8862	187776	5/185	221928	ACT ARTY PSN
60-22	8859	161773	5/185	221915	ACT ARTY PSN
61-22	8860	168772	5/185	221915	ACT ARTY PSN
62-22	8863	198753	8/185	221725	ACT ARTY PSN
63-22	2985	247827	28/175	221228	ARTY PSN(60 DIRECT HITS)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

3. OPN HIGHRISE

8. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 98MM TK	3	16	19
(6) 105 HOW	2	11	13
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW		18	18
(9) 175 GUN	18	11	29
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	15	43	63

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 98MM TK	151	6	157
(6) 105 HOW	94	23	117

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(7) 106 RR		
(8) 155 HOW	12	32
(9) 175 GUN	314	314
(10) 8" HOW		

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(11) TOTAL	591	29	620		
4. OPN CINARROW 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)					
A. MMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	MHI	TOTAL	RAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)					
(4) 90MM TK		10		10	10
(5) 105 HOW	22	6	162	190	190
(6) 100(4.2)	3		79	82	82
(7) 155 HOW	3		54	57	57
(8) 175 GUN	3	14		17	17
(9) 8" HOW			16	16	16
(10) TOTAL	31	90	311	372	372
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)					
(4) 90MM TK	128			128	
(5) 105 HOW	715	25	29	769	
(6) 100(4.2)	194			194	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 155 HOW	277	5	282
(8) 175 GUN	29		29
(9) 8" HOW	48		48
(10) TOTAL	1391	25	1450

5. OPN CROCKET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW	1		16	17	17	
(3) 155 HOW	1		7	8	8	
(4) 175 GUN		12		12	12	
(5) TOTAL	2	12	23	37	37	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW	139		4	143
(3) 155 HOW	77		3	80
(4) 175 GUN	22			22
(5) TOTAL	238		7	245

6. OPN CROCKET 3/12(-)(RE IN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	1		2	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) M30(4.2)		22	22	22
(3) 155 HOW	13	110	123	123
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	14	1	132	147

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	12		24	36
(2) M30(4.2)	66			66
(3) 155 HOW	238		76	314
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	316		100	416

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(RE IN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 105 HOW	21			21	21	
(2) 155 HOW	17		113	130	130	
(3) 155 GUN			18	18	18	
(4) TOTAL	38		131	169	169	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	123		9	132
(2) 155 HOW	275		41	316
(3) 155 GUN	20			20

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS		ALL OPERATIONS			
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	3	24		27	27
(6) 105 HOW	47	10	170	243	243
(7) MORTAR	3		101	104	104
(8) 155 HOW	34	10	204	328	328
(9) 175 GUN	13	17		50	50
(10) 8" HOW			16	16	16
(11) 155 GUN			10	10	10
(12) TOTAL	100	89	597	786	786
B. AMMO EXPENDED		HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	279		6	285
(6) 105 HOW	1003	25	89	1197
(7) MORTAR	260			260
(8) 155 HOW	899		125	1024
(9) 175 GUN	365			365
(10) 8" HOW	48			48
(11) 155 GUN	20			20
(12) TOTAL	2954	25	220	3199

EP-4

BT

TOD: 22/19202 JUN 67/118-19/gw

SECRET

SECRET

(357-358-359)

ZNY 235500
 Z 0 231700Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 NFOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

copy 6 of 11
 PG 115
 Pse

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

OSITREP NR 172-67 AS OF 230000H TO 232400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1100 BTRY A/1/40, DET (2 GUNS) BTRY KK K/4/13 DISPLACED TO (YD 230684)

LAID AND READY.

MC4 Pan m 43

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

B. 1400 BTRY A/1/40, DET (2GUNS) BTRY K/4/13 DISPLACED TO (YD 214676)
 LAID AND READY.

C. 1630 DET (2GUNS) 1ST 8" HOW BTRY DISPLACED TO (YD 215740)
 LAID AND READY.

D. 2000 BTRY A/1/40 AND DET (2GUNS) BTRY K/4/13 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY
 PSN (YD 215740).

E. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.4 HRS.

F. AO CONDUCTED 2 A/S ON SUSP ARTY AND AA PSN (YD 2-1335) SURV GOOD TGT
 COVERAGE. LAST FLIGHT OF FIXED WING REC'D HEAVY AA FIRE FROM APPROX
 (YD 250835)

G. AO CONDUCTED ARTY MSN ON SUSP AA PSN (YD 250835) EXPENDING
 17/175 (VT) SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT.

H. AO CONDUCTED A/S ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD 175764) IN SPT OF COMP
 ARTY BN SURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 1 STRUCTURE DAMAGED 40 METERS
 TRENCH LINE DESTROYED.

I. AO FIRED NGF MSN AT AA PSN AND BLDGS (YD 2-0824) EXPENDING 31/5"54
 NGF SURV POOT EFFECT ON TGT ONE BLDG SLIGHTLY DAMAGED.

J. AO FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM KHE SANH TO DONG HA NEG BENTS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

A. 0845H BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AO BUNKER (YD 109847) SURV
 BUNKER DESTROYED EX: 11 HE

B. 1010T BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AO SUS ARTY PSN (YD 240835) SURV
 BUNKER AND 30 METERS OF TRENCH DESTROYED EX: 10 HE

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C. 1500 RTY K4/13 FIRED MSN FOR 40 BUNKERS (YD 158773) SURV 1
BUNKER AND 1 LARGE BLDG DESTROYED. EXP 17 HE

3. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FORED	DESCRIPTION OF TGT
01-23	8815		167777	12/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
02-23	8866		163781	10/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
03-23	88867		160785	10/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
04-23	8868		158738	10/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
05-23	8869		155791	10/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
06-23	8870		150798	10/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
07-23	8871		147801	5/90	222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
08-23	8872		155804		222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
09-23	8873		142808		222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
10-23	8874		159810		222210	VEHICLE ROUTE
11-23	8889		158770	4/105	232333	SUS NVA PSN
12-23	8890		133783	4/105	232337	SUS NVA PSN
13-23	2996		263763	5/5"54NGF	232322	SUS MORT PSN
14-23	2997		265765	5/5"54NGF	222324	SUS MORT PSN
15-23	2998		262768	5/5"54NGF	222317	SUS MORT PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-23	2999		243822	5/5"54NGF	222227	SUS MORT PSN
17-23	3000		245823	5/5"54NGF	222227	SUS MORT PSN
18-23	3001		240823	5/5"54NGF	222232	SUS MORT PSN
19-23	3002		252820	5/5"54NGF	222234	SUS MORT PSN
20-23	3003		251818	5/5"54NGF	222222	SUS MORT PSN
21-23	3004		253817	5/5"54NGF	222319	SUS MORT PSN
22-23	3005		254818	5/5"54NGF	222231	SUS MORT PSN
23-23	3006		246864	5/5"54NGF	230232	AA PSN
24-23	3008		240830	10/5"54NGF	230051	AA PSN
25-23	3009		245865	5/5"54NGF	230252	AA PSN
26-23	3010		250832	10/5"54NGF	230049	AA PSN
27-23	8875		231000	4/105	230210	SUS FERRY
28-23	8876		219800	4/105	230230	SUS FERRY
29-23	8877		216800	4/105	230245	SUS ARTY PSN
30-23	8878		232798	4/105	230300	APPROACH ROUTE
31-23	8879		234765	4/105	230315	APPROACH ROUTE
32-23	8880		158773#	4/105	230330	SUS ARTY
33-23	8881		185762	4/105	230336	SUS ARTY
34-23	8882		187775	4/105	230350	ARTY PSN
35-23	8883		159770	4/105	230350	ROUTE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

34-23	8884	173773	4/105	230400	ROUTES
37-23	8885	121810	5/125	232343	SUS ARTY
38-23	8886	112816	5/155	230241	SUS ARTY
39-23	8887	122823	5/155	230244	SUS ARTY
40-23	8888	169773	5/155	230245	SUS ARTY
41-23	8865	167777	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
42-23	8867	160785	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
43-23	8868	1-8788	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
44-23	8869	155791	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
45-23	8870	150798	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
46-23	8871	147801	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
47-23	8872	144804	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
48-23	8874	159810	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
49-23	8874	151810	1/90	230400	CC CC
50-23	8906	112847	10/90	231143	ARTY PSN
51-23	8907	107846	10/90	231152	ARTY PSN
52-23	8912	114795	10/90	231150	ARTY PSN
53-23	8913	119795	10/90	231200	ARTY PSN
54-23	8901	218320	5/105	230730	AA SITE
55-23	8902	220808	5/105	230731	AA SITE

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-23	8903	221803	5/105	230737	AA SITE
57-23	8904	221809	5/105	230737	AA SITE
58-23	8905	235808	5/105	230734	AA SITE
59-23	8911	101841	10/105	231326	ARTY
60-23	8914	120805	10/105	231324	ARTY
61-23	8921	128773	17/155	231510	B BUNKERS/ARTY
62-23	8922	237825	14/8"	231530	SUS ARTY
63-23	8866	163781	1/90	230400	VEHICLE ROUTE
64-23	8920	148750	7/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
65-23	8844	139781	4/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
66-23	8198	156787	4/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
67-23	8549	140788	4/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
68-23	8444	143790	4/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
69-23	8791	152794	4/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
70-23	8843	176787	4/90	231610	SUS ARTY PSN
71-23	3011	907685	9/175	230325	ACT AA/AW
72-23	3012	905694	9/175	230336	ACT AA/AW
73-23	3013	912693	9/175	230344	ACT AA/AW
74-23	3006	106843-	9/175	230430	SUS ARTY PSN

101863-

126329

BT

SECRET

7-21	2958			231035	BUNKER ON HILL
7-21	3016			231035	ACT AA PSN
7-21	3019			231028	SUS ACTA PSN
7-21		12715700	157125	231050	Y MEDIAN AA PSNS
PAGE TWO					
7-23	3021	12715700	157125	231034	AVENUE OF APPROACH
7-23	3022	251024	157125	231034	SUS AA PSN
81-23	8952	161780	15790	232003	SUPPLY ROUTE
82-23	8953	161785	15790	232010	SUPPLY ROUTE
83-23	8954	160789	15790	232015	SUPPLY ROUTE
84-23	8959	147801	15790	232005	SUPPLY ROUTE
85-23	8960	145803	15790	232015	SUPPLY ROUTE
86-23	8961	143805	15790	232025	SUPPLY ROUTE
87-23	8955	156790	15790	232057	SUPPLY ROUTE
88-23	8965	151797	3WP/90	231945	NVA ON BRIDGE
89-23			31 HE		
90-23	8956	144793	15790	232110	SUPPLY ROUTE
91-23	8962	141807	15790	232112	SUPPLY ROUTE
92-23	8963	139809	15790	232127	SUPPLY ROUTE
93-23	8957	152797	15790	232142	SUPPLY ROUTE
94-23	8958	149799	15790	232154	SUPPLY ROUTE
95-23	8964	137811	15790	232152	SUPPLY ROUTE
96-23	8964	138813	14790	232300	SUPPLY ROUTE
97-23	3018	250829	21/175	231524	FIRE CONTROL TOWER
HIGHER RISE					

PAGE THREE WHITE SECRET			
MSMS FIRED	CRS	UNCRS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	10	15
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 5"/A7 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	1	45	46
(6) 105 HOW		19	19
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	4	5
(9) 175 GUN	4	5	9
(10) 8" HOW	1		1
(11) TOTAL	9	87	96
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	123		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 5"/A7 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	397	3	400
(6) 105 HOW	93		93
(7) 106M RR			

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y145 S E C R E T

(82) 55" HOW	42			37		
(163) 175 GUN	130			130		
(183) 8" HOW	14			14		
(82) TOTAL	824			827		
CAMP CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)						
(82) 55" HOW	27	6	182	215	215	
(163) 175 GUN	3		70	73	73	
(183) 8" HOW	4	5	38	47	47	38
(82) TOTAL	34	11	290	335	335	
(82) 55" HOW						
(163) 175 GUN						
(183) 8" HOW						
(82) TOTAL						
(82) 55" HOW						
(163) 175 GUN						
(183) 8" HOW						
(82) TOTAL						

PAGE FIVE Y145 S E C R E T

(82) 55" HOW	179	6	19	804		
(163) 175 GUN	273		18	291		
(183) 8" HOW	107		1	108		
(82) TOTAL	44			44		
(82) 55" HOW	1297	6	38	1247		
(163) 175 GUN						
(183) 8" HOW						
(82) TOTAL						
(82) 55" HOW	2	5		7	7	
(163) 175 GUN	2			2	2	
(183) 8" HOW						
(82) TOTAL						
(82) 55" HOW						
(163) 175 GUN						
(183) 8" HOW						
(82) TOTAL						

SECRET

PAGE 817
 105M HOW
 (1) 105M HOW 2 2 18 22 22
 (2) 105M HOW 2 2 9 9 9
 (3) 105M HOW 15 124 139 139
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 17 2 161 170 170
 105M HOW EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105M HOW 72 58 130
 (2) 105M HOW 27 27
 (3) 105M HOW 180 2 29 211
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 279 2 87 368
 PL-RTY GROUP PHU BAT 4/12 C-2 (RE 13)
 105M HOW FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN
 (1) 105M HOW 2 2 2
 (2) 105M HOW 86 86 86
 (3) 105M HOW 26 26 26
 (4) TOTAL 2 112 114 114
 105M HOW EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105M HOW 72 2 74

SECRET

100 155 HOW 151 27
 100 155 GUN 73 58
 100 155 TOTAL 224 275
 100 155 ATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 100 155 FIRED 095 UNORS H81 TOTAL H81P ARVN
 (1) 155/54 (NGF) 2 14 16 16
 (2) 155/38 (NGF)
 (3) 155/47 (NGF)
 (4) 155/55 (NGF)
 (5) 155/44 (FK) 1 45 46 46
 (6) 155/45 (HOW) 31 27 234 292 292
 (7) 155/47 (HRT) 3 79 82 82
 (8) 155/48 (HRT) 16 4 230 290 290
 (9) 155/49 (GUN) 1 14 25 25
 (10) 155/50 (HOW) 1 1 1
 (11) 155/51 (GUN) 26 26 26
 (12) 155/52 (TOTAL) 65 106 509 778 778
 100 155 EXPENDED HE TLL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155/54 (NGF) 153 153
 (2) 155/38 (NGF)
 (3) 155/47 (NGF)
 (4) 155/55 (NGF)
 (5) 155/44 (FK) 397 3 400
 (6) 155/45 (HOW) 1087 6 79 1172
 (7) 155/47 (HRT)
 (8) 155/48 (HRT)
 (9) 155/49 (GUN)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 (1) 155/50 (HRT) 300 10 310
 (2) 155/51 (HOW) 513 2 30 555
 (3) 155/52 (GUN) 203 203
 (4) 155/53 (HOW) 14 14
 (5) 155/54 (GUN) 33 2 35
 (6) 155/55 (TOTAL) 1710 8 132 2850

100 23 / 10337 JUN 67 / 17-18-19 / GAW

THREE
 155/54
 155/38
 155/47
 155/55
 155/44
 155/45
 155/47
 155/48
 155/49
 155/50
 155/51
 155/52
 155/53
 155/54
 155/55

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 241900Z JUNE

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FY

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

SITREP IR 173-67 AS OF 241001P TO 242400P JUNE 6

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 7.5 HRS.

SECRET

375-376-377

copy 5 of 11

Pg 15
PZC

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT 4 MVA DIGGING AROUND BOMB CRATER
(YD 238004) EXP 10/155 HE SURV: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

2. STRUCTURES DAMAGED, TROOPS DISPERSED.

C. AO FIRED ARTY MSN AT 10 MVA IN OPEN (YD216 15) EXP
22/155 HE SURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION
TROOPS DISPERSED.D. AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD167764) EXP 30/155
HE. 2/155 WP, SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE. 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.E. AO FIRED 8" MSN ON FORTIFIED HOUSE (YD233825). EDM TO
SEARCH FOR ACTIVE ARTY PSN FOR COMPOSITE ARTY BN.F. AO CONDUCTED 2 A/S IN FORTIFIED VILLAGE AND SUSP ARTY PSN
(YD182758) IN SUPT OF COMPOSITE ARTY BN. SURV 6 HOUSES DESTROYED
1. SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 2ND FLIGHT OF FIXED WING RECEIVED HEAVY
AA FIRE FROM YD 164752.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

A. 0915 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AO 10 VC IN OPEN
(YD216815) SURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED WITH SECONDARY
EXPLOSION EXP 22 HE

B. 1315 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AO OCCUPIED PSN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(YD181757) SURV 2 KIA (CONF), 11 JUTS DESTROYED

WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 6 VP 01 HE

C. 1400 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN FOR AO SUS ARTY PSN

(YD245868) SURV 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED 100 METERS

TRENCH LINE DESTROYED EXP 10 HE

D. 1452 USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN FOR AO TRENCHES (YD250870)

SURV 100 METERS TRENCH LINE DESTROYED EXP 7 HE

E. 1930 PTY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO OCCUPIED PSN

(YD164752) SURV 2 KIA (PROV) EXP 32 HE

3. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	IR	CONC	MR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-24	8964					157811	3/90	240343	SUPPLY ROUTE
02-24	8965					138813	3/90	240417	SUPPLY ROUTE
03-24	8924					225777	7/90	240300	SUPPLY ROUTE
04-24	8925					173799	7/105	240300	SUS VEHICLE
05-24	8926					178804	7/105	240300	SUS VEHICLE
06-24	8927					160702	7/105	240300	AA/AW PSN
07-24	8928					176763	11/105	240300	SUPPLY ROUTE
08-24	8929					166761	7/105	240300	SUS NVA PSN
09-24	8930					140750	7/105	240300	SUS NVA

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

10-24	8931					14078	7/105	240300	SUS NVA PSN
11-24	8932					252025	7/105	240300	SUS ARTY PSN
12-24	8933					232000	7/105	240300	FERRY
13-24	8934					215820	7/105	240300	SUS NVA PSN
14-24	8935					250027	7/105	240444	SUS ARTY PSN
15-24	8936					121845	6/155	240447	SUS ARTY PSN
16-24	8937					121832	6/155	240430	SUS SUPP ROUTE
17-24	8938					127798	6/155	240341	SUS ARTY PSN
18-24	8939					105772	6/155	240445	SUS SUPP ROUTE
19-24	8966					174788	4/105	240215	ACT ARTY PSN
20-24	8967					162777	4/105	240223	ACT ARTY PSN
21-24	8968					165775	6/155	240235	ACT ARTY PSN
22-24	8969					15779	6/155	240224	ACT ARTY PSN
23-24	8970					161779	6/155	240246	SUS ARTY PSN
24-24		1728				097798	12/105	241625	2 LT OCC ARTY PSN
25-24	3020					097800	12/105	241625	2 TRUCKS
26-24	8952					242253	5/90	232253	SUPPLY ROUTE
27-24	8953					161785	2/90	232300	SUPPLY ROUTE
28-24	8954					158789	2/90	232315	SUPPLY ROUTE
29-24	8955					156790	2/90	232330	SUPPLY ROUTE

SECRET

14E S F

154793	2/90	23223	SUPPLY ROUTE
152747	2/90	232345	SUPPLY ROUTE
147801	3/90	232333	SUPPLY ROUTE
145863	3/90	232339	SUPPLY ROUTE
143805	3/90	242453	SUPPLY ROUTE
141867	3/90	240142	SUPPLY ROUTE
139869	3/90	240233	SUPPLY ROUTE
118783	6/155	240455	SUS INFIL ROUTE
233025	2/8"	240120	SUS VC PSN
234785	2/8"	240122	SUS ARTY PSN
116795	2/8"	240115	SUS ARTY PSN
120861	2/8"	240119	SUS ARTY PSN
218820	15/105	240657	SURFACE FIRE
225839	15/105	240659	SURFACE FIRE
235807	15/105	240659	SURFACE FIRE
167764	32/155	240715	OCCUP AA PSN
220808	20/5"/54NGF	240657	FLAK SUPPRESSION
223803	21/5"/54NGF	240700	FLAK SUPPRESSION
251823	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN
252823	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN

14E S F C R F T

3027	245827	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN
3028	245822	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN
3029	245819	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN
3030	246816	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN
3031	249837	3/5"/54NGF	240500	SUS ARTY PSN
3044	109052	3/175	240108	SUS ARTY
3045	117846	3/175	240109	SUS ARTY
3046	115861	3/175	240123	SUS ARTY
3041	223801	9/175	240500	37MM OCC AA PSN
3042	227797	9/175	240500	OCC AA PSNS
2939	246823	9/175	240546	SUS ARTY PSN
3039	251830	9/175	240440	37MM AA PSN
3040	253824	9/175	240441	OCC AA PSN
3035	245868	1/175	240424	ARTY PSN
2985	247827	1/175	240424	ARTY PSN
2976	251838	1/175	240535	AA PSN
2992	236134	1/175	240424	AA PSN
3036	254669	1/175	240424	ARTY PSN
3017	249835	1/175	240424	ARTY PSN
3037	250833	1/175	240424	ARTY PSN

SECRET

S E C R E T	SECTION TWO OF THREE
70-24 3038	251824 1/175 240424 ART PSN
71-24	1759 247800 9/175 240538 4 ARTY PSNS
72-24	1760 249865 9/175 240550 4 OCC ARTY PSNS
63-24	1640 251 81 9/175 240605 4 OCC ARTY PSNS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

74-24	1615 036838 9/175 240540 4 ARTY PSNS
75-24	1568 021841 9/175 240615 4 OCC LT AA PSNS
76-24	1870 039863 9/175 240632 4 VEHICLES MOVING
77-24 3043	112842
	140872
	157861
	673533
	669485 5/175 240615 SUS ARTY PSN
78-24 3032	246830 3/5"/54NGF 242000 SUS ARTY PSN
79-24 3033	242826 3/5"/54NGF 242000 SUS ARTY PSN
80-24 3034	250020 3/5"/54NGF 242 10 SUS ARTY PSN
81-24 3076	234006 10/155 240726 SUS ARTY PSN
82-24 2977	226790 12/155 240800 UNOCC AA PSN
83-24 8978	112848 5/8" 240900 AA PSN
84-24 8979	235804 10/155 240845 4 VC IN OPEN
85-24 8980	216815 22/155 240915 10 VC IN OPEN
86-24 8981	202828 12/155 240740 SUS ARTY PSN
87-24 8982	232823 12/105 240742 SUS ARTY PSN
88-24 3049	226796 21/5"/54NGF 241037 SUS AMMO DUNKER
89-24 8983	181757 87/155 241110 OCC PSN

SECRET.

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

90-24	3057	24586	12/5"/54NGF	241354	SUS ARTY PSN
91-24	3058	254869	12/5"/54NGF	241410	SUS ARTY PSN
92-24	3059	250876	7/5"/54NGF	241447	TRENCHES IN GULLY
93-24	8988	154786	4/155	241708	SUS ARTY PSN
94-24	8989	145779	4/155	241710	SUS ARTY PSN
95-24	8584	233815	45/8"	241630	SUS ARTY PSN
96-24	8610	168792	7/90	241519	ARTY PSN
97-24	8611	149798	7/90	241522	ARTY PSN
98-24	8612	138783	7/90	241525	ARTY PSN
99-24	8614	131779	7/90	241527	ARTY PSN
100-24	8918	153763	7/90	241530	ARTY PSN
101-24	8919	157771	7/90	241532	NVA PSN
102-24	8444	143790	7/90	241525	SUS ARTY PSN
103-24	8190	156787	7/90	241528	SUS ARTY PSN
104-24	8549	160786	7/90	241530	SUS ARTY PSN
105-24	8844	139761	7/90	241534	SUS ARTY PSN
106-24	8791	152794	7/90	241540	SUS ARTY PSN
107-24	8605	156787	7/90	241543	SUS ARTY PSN
108-24	8609	158788	7/90	241526	SUS ARTY PSN
109-24	8586	149781	12/155	241613	SUS ENEMY PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

110-24	8987	234795	7/8"	241620	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY BANK
11-24	3000	250629	25/5"/54NGF	241502	OBSERVATION TOWER
112-24	3062	223776	20/5"/54NGF	241728	WOW SUPPLY PSN
113-24	9028	182758	21/155	241815	SUS ACT ARTY
114-24	9030	164751	32/105	241938	ACT AA PSN
115-24	9031	210780	9/105	242000	CMR REG
116-24	9032	210790	8/105	242030	CMR REG
117-24	8613	138783	7/90	242010	SUS ARTY PSN
118-24	8906	112847	7/90	242016	SUS ARTY PSN
119-24	8907	167846	7/90	242025	SUS ARTY PSN
120-24	8906	109856	7/90	242030	SUS ARTY PSN
121-24	8509	119843	7/90	242035	SUS ARTY PSN
122-24	8910	115846	7/90	242045	SUS ARTY PSN
123-24	8911	101841	7/90	242050	SUS ARTY PSN
124-24	8912	114795	7/90	241845	SUS ENEMY PSN
125-24	8913	119795	7/90	241847	SUS ENEMY PSN
126-24	8914	120805	7/90	241958	SUS ENEMY PSN
127-24	8915	123800	7/90	241851	SUS ENEMY PSN
128-24	8916	133783	7/90	242035	SUS ENEMY PSN
129-24	8917	127778	7/90	242037	SUS ENEMY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

130-24	9010	156757	12/90	242145	SUS NVA PSN
131-24	9011	154760	12/90	242145	SUS NVA PSN
132-24	9012	164751	10/90	242200	NVA AA PSN
133-24	9013	161765	11/90	242200	SUS ARTY PSN
134-24	9033	164768	10/90	242200	SUS ARTY PSN
135-24	2977	166678	15/175	241405	6 OT AA PSNS
136-24	2978	220696	15/175	241925	5 LT OCC AA PSNS
137-24	2979	245827	9/175	241907	3 AA/AW PSNS
138-24	2980	251886	15/175	241942	2 OCC AA PSNS
139-24	2981	249880	9/175	242017	4 MED AA PSNS
140-24	2982	230899	9/175	242032	5 AA/AW PSNS
141-24	2983	227902	9/175	242122	5 AA/AW PSNS
142-24	3063	218660	9/175	242042	VEHICLE MOVING
143-24	3064	143883	9/175	242040	VEHICLE MOVING

4. OPN HIGHRISE

F. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOLS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	13	18
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 7"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90 MM TK		44	44
(6) 105 HOW	3	20	23
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	3	16	19
(9) 175 GUN		32	32
(10) 8" HOW	1	6	7
(11) TOTAL	12	131	143
C. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	108		168
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 7"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	272		272
(6) 105 HOW	231		231
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	261		269
(9) 175 GUN	220		320
(10) 8" OW	55		65
(11) OTAL	17217	8	1225
5. QIN CIMARRON 12T	MAR (-)(REIN)		
ET			

SECRET

SECRET
 F THREE
 SECTION
 A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAS ERVN
 (1) 5"/4 (NGF) 7 7 7 7
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

SECRET

U1A

E W O Y I 4 E S E C R E T
 (4) 90MM TK 8 8 8
 (5) 105 HOW 27 1 18 209 209
 (6) M30(4.2) 3 62 65 65
 (7) 155 HOW 7 49 56 56
 (8) 175 GUN 3 20 23 23
 (9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL 33 32 299 368 368

E3. AMMO EXTENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NRF) 21 21

(2) 5"/38 ((NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK 86 86

(5) 105 HOW 14 73 51 874

(6) M30(4.2) 369 369

(7) 155 HOW 157 10 167

(8) 175 GUN 138 38

(9) 8" HOW

(10) TOTAL 1481 13 1 1555

6- OPP CROCKETT

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL HAF ARVN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) M30(4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW	2	38	40	40	
(3) 155 HOW		14	14	14	
(4) 175 GUN		9	5	9	
(5) TOTAL	2	9	52	63	63
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VF	TOTAL	

(1) M 30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW	98	2	100	
(3) 155 HOW	42		42	
(4) 17 GUN	9		9	
(5) TOTAL	149	2	151	

7. OIN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS K&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	2			2	2
(2) M 30(4.2)			15	15	15
(3) 155 HOW	3		161	164	164
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) TOTAL	5		176	181	181

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLWP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	60		10	70
-------------	----	--	----	----

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) M30(4.2)	30	18		48
(3) 155 HOW	248		34	282
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	338	18	44	400

8. ARTY GROUP PHU RAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	2			2	2
(2) 155 HOW	1		55	56	56
(3) 155 GUN	1		19	20	20
(4) TOTAL	4		74	78	78

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW		19		19
(2) 155 HOW	76		21	97
(3) 155 GUN	57		4	61
(4) TOTAL	133	19	25	177

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I OTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	13	7	25	25
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK		52		52	52
(6) 105 HOW	36	21	219	276	276
(7) 107 MRT		5	77	80	80
(8) 155 HOW	14	13	279	306	306
(9) 175 GUN	3	61		64	64
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7	7
(11) 155 GUN	1		19	28	28
(12) OTAL	60	19	601	830	830
B. AMMO EXPENDED	E	ILL	VP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/4 (SNCF)	16			169	

(2) 5"/3 (NS)

(1E3) (3UKK EEEZX47 (NGF))

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK	358			358
(6) 105 HOW	1199	32	63	1294
(7) 107 MRT	399	18		417
(8) 155 HOW	784		73	857
(9) 175 GUN	267			267
(10) 8" HOW	65			65

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R E T

(11) 155 GUN	27	4	61
(12) TOTAL	3310	50	140

GP-4

BT

TOD: 24/20003 JUN 67 / COUR / RW

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 251845Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CC THIRD MARDIV
 CC III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COR)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCN 384 4387

copy 2 of 14 copies
 pg 115
 pxc

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 S1REP MP 174-67 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. AOS ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 12TH MARINES AOS FLEW 3 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 8.4 HRS.
 (2) REGISTERED W/2/12 (YD183733) EXPE DI G 37 HE & 1 WP.
 (3) FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM LONG HA TO KHE SANH AND RETURN. CONVOY
 REPORTED PUNKER AT (XD940421) WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PERSONNEL.
 NO FIRE REPORTED; CONVOY REPORTED SNIPER FIRE FROM (XD905305)
 ARTY MSN FIRED BY RELIEF AO. NEG SURV. NEG CASUALTIES OR
 DAMAGE TO CONVOY

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

A. 0925 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD187786) SUR 10 KIA
 (CONF) EXPE INC 16 HE.
 B. 1940 BTRY P/6/27 FIRED MSN AT STORAGE AREA (YD004769) SUR
 1. SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXPENDING 10 HE.
 C. 1015 DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT A FORTIFIED BLDG (YD233825)
 SUR WALLS COLLAPSED & HOLE IN ROOF EXPE DING 40 HE
 D. 1545 DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT BRIDGE (YD224777) SUR
 BRIDGE DESTROYED 21 HUTS DESTROYED. 1 DAMAGED. EXPENDING 58 HE
 3. OP: HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MP

MSN MP CONC MP 1GT LR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

#174

PAGE FIVE YEAR SECRET

40-25	3086	245863	4/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
41-25	3087	242629	4/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
42-25	3088	235813	4/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
43-25	3089	230834	4/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
44-25	3090	234883	4/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
45-25	3091	223777	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
46-25	3092	212787	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
47-25	3093	235775	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
48-25	3094	252621	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
49-25	3095	246789	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
50-25	3096	246779	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
51-25	3097	247773	3/5"/54NGF	250401	SUS ARTY PSN
52-25	3098	159781	10/18"	251020	BUNKER
53-25	3099	094769	10/175	251125	STORAGE AREA
54-25	3100	219015	3/175	251145	INTEL TGT
55-25	3101	177772	3/175	251145	INTEL TGT
56-25	3102	173796	3/175	251145	INTEL TGT
57-25	3103	168870	15/175	251687	6 AA PSNS
58-25	1921	104683	15/175	251705	6 AA/AV PSNS
59-25	1921	101686	6/175	251715	PROB SUPPLY POINT

PAGE SIX YEAR SECRET

60-25	3069	993888	7/175	251815	4 AA/AV PSNS
61-25	3071	220896	15/175	251650	6 LT AA PSNS
62-25	3073	137776	9/175	251625	ART PSNS
63-25	3074	141784	9/175	251637	ARTY PSNS
64-25	3099	094869	9/175	252115	LIGHTS
65-25	9018	133785	144/90	251521	ARTY PSNS

63-25	3071	101175	9/175	252115	LIGHTS PSNS
64-25	3099	094869	9/175	252115	LIGHTS PSNS
66-25	9038	224777	58/8"	251155	BRIDGE
67-25	9075	223777	11/105	252205	AA PSNS
68-25	9077	226782	12/105	252210	AA PSNS
E* NSNS FIRED OBS UNOPS TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		14		14	
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		1		1	
(6) 105 HOW	2	9		11	
(7) 106 PR					
(8) 105 HOW		12		12	
(9) 175 GUN	1	16		17	
(10) 8" HOW	11			11	
BT					

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 251845Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEP/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEP/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEP/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEP/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT
 \$ L C P E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (1) TOTAL 14 52 60
 \$ P A T T O EXPENDED THE ILL FF TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 49 49

PAGE TWO YIELD S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HCV	81	144	81
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HCV	86	175	86
(9) 175 GUN	175	124	175
(10) 8" HCV	124		
(11) TOTAL	659	124	659

4. OPN CLEARING 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			10	10	10
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HCV	20	4	201	225	225
(6) M30(4-2)	9		89	98	98
(7) 155 HCV	1		59	60	60
(8) 175 GUN	4	13		17	17

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 6" HOF
 (10) TOTAL 34 17 359 416 416
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (PGF) 28 28
 (2) 5"/38 (PGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (PGF)
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) 105 HOF 810 1 60 871
 (6) M38(4.2) 336 2 7 345
 (7) 155 HOF 216 216
 (8) 175 GUP 63 63
 (9) 6" HOF
 (10) TOTAL 1448 3 67 1518
 -5. GPF CROCKET
 A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) M38(4.2)
 (2) 105 HOF 6 10 16
 (3) 155 HOF 26 26
 (4) 175 GUP
 (5) TOTAL 6 36 42 42
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) M38(4.2)
 (2) 105 HOF 32 17 49
 (3) 155 HOF 48 48
 (4) 175 GUP
 (5) TOTAL 80 17 97
 6. GPF CROCKET 3/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOF 3 16 21
 (2) M38(4.2) 9 9
 (3) 155 HOF 3 194 197
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 6 221 127 127
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOF 24 39 1 64
 (2) M38(4.2) 27 27
 (3) 155 HOF 279 10 289
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 336 39 11 386
 7. ARTY GROUP PHU PAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW		20	20	20
(2) 155 HOW	21	32	53	53
(3) 155 GUN	6	21	27	27
(4) TOTAL	27	73	100	100

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	34		34
(2) 155 HOW	179	34	213
(3) 155 GUN	86	17	119
(4) TOTAL	299	51	300

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OPS UNOPS HET TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		14	10	24	24
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		1		1	1
(6) 105 HOW	31	13	240	293	293
(7) 107 MORT	9		90	107	107
(8) 155 HOW	25	12	311	346	346
(9) 175 GUN	5	30		35	35

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	10	1		11	11
(11) 155 GUN	6		21	27	27
(12) TOTAL	86	71	689	846	846

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	77			77
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	144			144
(7) 105 HOW	981	40	78	1099
(7) 107 MORT	358	7	2	367
(8) 155 HOW	808		44	852
(9) 175 GUN	238			238
(10) 8" HOW	124			124
(11) 155 GUN	86	17	10	119
(12) TOTAL	2810	64	140	3020

GP-4

BT

TOD 25/2424/JUN67/COM(27)/RFH

SECRET

ZNY 33335

FM 12 0 251345Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NR 175-67 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 3 MSN FOR 7.4 HRS. DIRECTED 4 A/S AND ARTY MSNS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

F. ARTY MSN FIRED ON CAR LOCATION OF ACTIVE ARTY PSN(YD255633)

EXP 12/100 WP 44/100 HE 9/175 SURV EXCELLENT TGT COV. ONE

LARGE FIRE STARTED IN AREA. APPEARED TO BE POWDER

OR OIL BURNING

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

B. 1305 DET 1ST 8" HOW(2 GUNS) FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH

COMBAT OUTPOST BUNKER(YD234615) SURV BUNKER DAMAGED EXP 23 HE

C. 1335 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN FOR AD ARTY PSN(YD145834) SURV

1. SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 17 HE

D. 1420 BTRY A/1/43 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST

20 NVA IN TREE LINE (YD163792) SURV 13 KIA(CONF) 1 HUI

DESTROYED EXP 19 WP 43 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	KGR NR	COORDS	RJS/DAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-25	0001	132755	2/155	250325	SUS NVA PSN	
02-25	0007	172617	2/155	250348	SUS NVA/SUPPLY AREA	
03-25	0003	115344	2/155	250325	SUS ACT ARTY	
04-25	0045	227632	2/155	250345	SUS TRUCK PARK	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

05-25	9052	183735	20/90	260428	SUPPLY AREA
06-25	9053	207779	2/105	260351	SUS NVA PSN
07-25	9052	146759	2/105	260258	SUS NVA PSN
M					
08-25	9053	146759	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN
09-25	9057	165755	20/90	260100	TROOP CONCENTRATION
10-25	9053	137757	20/90	260200	TROOP CONCENTRATION
11-25	9054	173755	2/105	260402	SUS NVA PSN
12-25	9055	192755	2/105	260404	SUS SUPPLY/AMMO DUMP
13-25	9059	146775	20/90	260230	TROOP CONCENTRATION
14-25	9053	123778	20/90	260315	ARTY PSN
15-25	9051	145800	20/90	160355	ENEMY SUPPLY AREA
16-25	9050	122779	2/105	260353	SUS NVA PSN
17-25	9044	250310	2/105	260335	SUS NVA PSN
18-25	9046	125836	2/105	260340	SUS NVA PSN
19-25	9073	160705	2/105	260400	SUS AMMO/SUPPLYDUMP
20-25	9055	242735	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN
21-25	9056	228759	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN
22-25	9067	232379	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN
23-25	9068	182764	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN
24-25	9059	176753	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

25-25	9064	247755	2/105	260400	SUS NVA PSN
26-25	9074	265757	2/105	260400	NVA PSN
27-25	9063	226777	2/105	260400	SUS BRIDGE
28-25	9070	167758	2/105	260400	SUS SUPPLY/AMMO DUMP
29-25	9071	174792	2/105	260400	SUS SUPPLY/AMMO DUMP
30-25	9072	164792	2/105	260400	SUS SUPPLY/AMMO DUMP
31-25	9076	223857	24/105	261014	VC COMPLEX
		223861			
		215861			
		215857			
32-25	9078	215857	6/8"	261007	VC COMPLEX
33-25	9079	234805	23/0"	261305	CONCRETE DUNKER & TOWER
34-25	9089	127708	4/105	261135	SUS ACT ARTY
35-25	9087	237826	51/105	261115	SUS NVA BTRY
36-25	9088	115795	4/105	261122	ACT ARTY PSN
37-25	9087	237826	6/8"	261130	NVA PSN
38-25	9078	215857	45/105	261007	VC COMPLEX
39-25	9081	232779	5/105	261043	ACT ARTY PSN
40-25	9081	237783	5/105	261044	ACT ARTY PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14C S E C R E T

41-25	9087	237026	10/155	261148	SUS NYA LTRY
42-25	9090	130792	59/155	261425	20 NYA IN TREE LINE
43-25	9091	243752	2/155	261440	SUS NYA PSN
44-25	9092	247777	2/155	261440	SUS NYA PSN
45-25	1925	351657	15/175	260645	SAM SITE
46-25	3077	043872	9/175	260750	2 AA/AW PSNS
47-25	3070	045672	15/175	260750	5 ALI AA PSNS
48-25	1925	045380	15/175	260945	6 LT AA PSNS
49-25	3081	247060	9/175	260645	4 LT OCC ARTYPSNS
50-25	3082	246865	15/175	260750	2 LT OCC ARTYPSN
51-25	3155	057853	9/175	261147	4 LT AA PSNS
52-25	3107	219057	2/175	261445	INTELL TGT
53-25	3104	147001	22/175	261220	ARTY PSN
54-25	3105	145804	17/175	261220	ARTY PSN
55-25	3106	142807	5/175	261345	ARTY PSN
56-25	3052	008585	9/175	261210	18 FOX HOLE
57-25	3055	009857	15/175	261205	6 LT OCC AAPSNS
58-25	9149	223832	22/155	261725	AA PSN
59-25	9153	253835	24/155	261950	AA PSN
60-25	9151	259006	15/8"	261835	SUS SUPPLY RT

PAGE SIX Y14C S E C R E T

61-25	9155	173781	14/155	261515	TROOPS IN OPEN BUNKERS
62-25	1934	231651	9/175	261745	4 LT AA PSNS
63-25	1935	135800	9/175	261800	3 LT AA PSNS
64-25	1936	135801	9/175	261807	3 LT AA PSNS
65-25	3110	135763	15/175	261926	ACT ARTY PSN
66-25	3109	253835	20/175	261900	ACT ARTY PSN
67-25	3108	180752	7/175	261840	SUS ARTY
68-25	1939	233852	9/175	261650	ACT ARTY
69-25	3111	137801	20/175	261954	ACT ARTY
70-25	1938	234859	9/175	261745	4 LT AA PSNS
71-25	1938	126757	9/175	261657	4 OCC LT AA PSNS

E. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 6"/55 (NGF)

(5) 80MM RK		6	6
(6) 105 HOW	4	17	21
(7) 106 RK			
(8) 155 HOW		17	17
(9) 175 GUN	6	17	23

RT

SECRET

RT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (10) 8" HOW 2 2 4
 (11) TOTAL 12 59 71
 C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y142 SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 5"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 5"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 9044 TK 120 120
 (6) 155 HOW 203 39 203
 (7) 155 TK
 (8) 155 HOW 74 74
 (9) 175 GUN 276 276
 (10) 8" HOW 57 57
 (11) TOTAL 773 39 813
 4. OPN CI-MARRON 121TH MAR (-)(RLIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 5"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 9044 TK 2 2
 (5) 155 HOW 21 34 224 279 279
 (6) 130(4.2) 4 72 76 76
 (7) 155 HOW 6 42 48 48

PAGE THREE Y142 SECRET

(8) 175 GUN 4 20 24 24
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL 35 56 236 429 429
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 5"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 9044 TK 103 103
 (5) 155 HOW 906 13 50 969
 (6) 130(4.2) 292 1 2 295
 (7) 155 HOW 73 12 4 89
 (8) 175 GUN 52 52
 (9) 8" HOW
 (10) TOTAL 1506 26 56 1588
 5. OPN CROCKET
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
 (1) 130(4.2) 3 93 96 96
 (2) 155 HOW 2 41 43 43
 (3) 155 HOW 2 20 22 22
 (4) 175 GUN 7 7 7

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 7 7 154 155 155

E. A140 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2) 342 392

(2) 155 HOW 199 4 203

(3) 155 HOW 59 12 71

(4) 175 GUN 49 49

(5) TOTAL 600 15 615

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-)(R-LIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 HOW 5 24 29 29

(2) M30(4.2) 13 10 10

(3) 155 HOW 6 110 116 116

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 21 134 155 155

E. A140 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 HOW 27 1 37 55

(2) M30(4.2) 20 20

(3) 155 HOW 213 68 281

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 260 1 155 356

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PNU DAI 4/12 (-)(R-LIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 HOW 4 64 68 68

(2) 155 HOW 3 37 40 40

(3) 155 GUN 3 48 51 51

(4) TOTAL 10 149 159 159

E. A140 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 HOW 73 14 3 90

(2) 155 HOW 30 1 40

(3) 155 GUN 65 1 1 71

(4) TOTAL 168 15 5 201

C. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 0 3 8

(6) 155 HOW 35 34 303 423 423

(7) 157 MORT 17 160 182 182

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	17	17	209	243	243
(9) 175 GUN	10	44		54	54
(10) 8" HOW	2	2		4	4
(11) 155 GUN	3		48	51	51
(12) TOTAL	32	105	775	965	965

B. A440 EXPENDED HC ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 5"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 2144 TK 303 303

(6) 105 HOW 1458 26 124 1610

(7) 107 MORT 614 1 2 617

(8) 155 HOW 458 12 85 555

(9) 175 GUN 368 368

(10) 8" HOW 51 50

(11) 155 GUN 35 1 1 71

(12) TOTAL 3320 42 212 3574

GP-4

BT TOP 26/2045Z/JUN67/COM/RFM

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 05505
 Z 0 71-0-07 12
 EM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAR (COO)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COO)
 FOURTH MARINES (COO)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COO)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COO)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARMY BN
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 176-07 AT OF 2/000TH TO 27A

VMM JUNE 67

2. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0925 BTRY A/1040 DISPLACED TO GRID (2126/0)* LAID AND READY.

PAGE TWO Y145 S E C R E T

B. 2030 BT

E. Y A/1/40 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY PSN (215/40)* LAID
 AND READY.

E. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 2 HS S FOR 000 HRS? DIRECTED 1 ARMY MSN.

B. AD FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM KHE SANH TO QUA G TRI. NEG INCIDENTS

2. SIGNIFIANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

B. 1140 5H PLT CO A 130 TANK BN FIRED MISSION ON NVA
 LOCATION (180/40) SURV 2 FIRES DURNING EXP 29 HE

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

B. 0547 3/2/94 B/6/27 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR/BATTERY FIRES FOR
 26TH MARINES (KHE SANH COUNTER MORTAR/BATTERY PLA) AT SURV

SECONDARY EXPLISONS. INCOMING CEASED. EXP 20 HE

E. 0345 1ST PROV 153 HOW BTRY FIRED MISSION AT SAMPA
 (093203) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXP 20 FEET HIGH. SAMPA

BRUNING EXP 5 HE 3 WP

3. OPN HIGH

E. ISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSURR	COORD	TIME	DESCRIPTION	
B1-27	3039	200701	270500	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RT
B2-27	3100	247700	270500	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE

03-21	Y101	230712	17100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
04-21	Y102	221111	17100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
05-21	Y103	222119	17100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
06-21	Y104	216776	16100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
07-21	Y105	221106	17100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
08-21	Y106	210109	17100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
09-21	Y107	233786	16100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
10-21	Y108	246183	17100	210000	SUS ENEMY SUPPLY RI
31-21	Y109	240135	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
12-21	Y110	249797	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
13-21	Y111	250806	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
14-21	Y112	250811	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
15-21	Y113	226803	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
16-21	Y114	224810	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
17-21	Y115	211811	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
18-21	Y116	221825	17100	210000	SUS ARTY
19-21	Y117	230826	17100	210000	SUS ARTY
20-21	Y118	245824	17100	210000	AA/AV
21-21	Y119	104101	17100	210000	SUS NVA SUPPLY AREA
22-21	Y120	101144	17100	210000	SUS NVA SUPPLY AREA

PAGE FOUR

SECRET					
23-21	Y121	175139	17100	210000	SUS NVA SUPPLY AREA
24-21	Y122	164131	17100	210000	KNOW NVA POSITION
25-21	Y123	161103	17100	210000	KNOW NVA POSITION
26-21	Y124	161109	17100	210000	SUS ARTY
27-21	Y125	166116	17100	210000	SUS ARTY
28-21	Y126	131101	17100	210000	SUS ARTY
29-21	Y127	104132	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
30-21	Y128	114132	17100	210000	SUS SUPPLY AREA
31-21	Y129	100100	23130	211115	NVA LOCATION
32-21	Y130	111100	36130	211045	NVA LOCATION
33-21	Y131	170100	36130	211100	NVA LOCATION
34-21	Y132	160100	21130	211440	SUS NVA POSITION
35-21	Y133	248100	21130	211030	SUS NVA PSN
36-21	Y134	233100	21130	211040	SUS NVA PSN
37-21	Y135	169170	21130	211600	SUS NVA PS
38-21	Y136	138841	391135	211100	ENEMY OP
39-21	Y137	133211	391135	211040	ARTY PSN
40-21	Y138	121119	391135	211040	4 UCC ARTY PSNS
41-21	Y139	104010	151115	210315	BUNKER COMPLEX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE TIME S E C R E T

42-2/	MAR 1928	143/30	9/1/75	2/1411	1 AA-AT PSN
43-2/	3115	143/30	9/1/75	2/1421	SUS ARTY PSN
44-2/	3117	143/30	9/1/75	2/1431	PORTAL PSN
45-2/	MAR 1436	143/30	9/1/75	2/1440	6 LT ARTY PSNS
46-2/	3116	143/30	9/1/75	2/1450	32 KRT PSNS
47-2/	3112	143/30	9/1/75	2/1460	SUS ARTY PSN
48-2/	3114	143/30	9/1/75	2/1470	LIGHT ARTY PSN
49-2/	MAR 1924	0446/4	15/1/75	2/1480	6 MEDIUM AA PSNS
50-2/	MAR 1437	143/30	23/1/75	2/1490	4 LIGHT ARTY PSNS
51-25	MAR 1437	143/30			LIGHT ARTY PSNS
52-2/	3115	143/30	10/1/75	2/1500	SUS ACT ARTY
53-2/	3121	143/30	5/1/75	2/1510	ACT AA PSN
54-2/	8897	143/30	3/5/54NGF	2/1520	6 VEH W/1000PS
55-2/	3122	143/30	6/1/75	2/1530	SUS ARTY PSN
56-2/		143/30			
57-2/		143/30			

1B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 1

PAGE SIX TIME S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 8 8

(6) 105 HOW 31 31

(7) 106 RK

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN 41 14 15

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 2 53 55

C. AMMO EXPENDED RE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 3

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK 236 236

(6) 105 HOW 31 31

(7) 106 RK

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN 166 166

(10) 8" HOW

BT

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(1) TOTAL 458 458

4. OPN CHAKKON 12TH BAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

PAGE TWO 114E SECRET

(1) 5"/34 (NGF)

(2) 5"/30 (NGF)

(3) 5"/247 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 24 2 193 219 219

(6) M30(4.2) 1 1 10 12 12

(7) 155 HOW 3 1 44 48 48

(8) 175 GUN 4 17 21 21

(9) 8" HOW 1 1 1

(10) TOTAL 35 20 315 374 374

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/34 (NGF)

(2) 5"/30 (NGF)

(3) 5"/247 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 284 14 60 358

(6) M30(4.2) 211 1 4 216

(7) 155 HOW 142 5 20 167

(8) 175 GUN 46 1 46

(9) 8" HOW 34 1 34

PAGE THREE 114E SECRET

(10) TOTAL 1017 26 84 1127

5. OPN CRICKETT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

W(1) M30(4.2) 3 8 42 53 53

(2) 105 HOW 9 5 44 58 58

(3) 155 HOW 1 1 1 1 1

(4) 175 GUN 10 10 10

(5) TOTAL 13 23 89 125 125

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2) 251 1 5 257

(2) 105 HOW 815 1 82 901

(3) 155 HOW 6 6

(4) 175 GUN 36 36

(5) TOTAL 1108 8 90 1206

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/121 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 1 1 1 1

(2) M30(4.2) 14 14 14

(3) 155 HOW 5 5 5 5 5

(4) 90MM TK

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YW14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 6 142 151 151
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 82 8 90
 (2) M30(4.2) 42 42
 (3) 155 HOW 117 25 142
 (4) 90MM TK
 (5) TOTAL 241 33 274
 7- ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 4 2 37 43 43
 (2) 155 HOW 42 26 20 20
 (3) 155 HOW 43 31 34 34
 (4) TOTAL 9 2 94 105 105
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 173 2 41 221
 (2) 155 HOW 50 1 31
 (3) 155 GUN 31 15 46
 (4) TOTAL 239 3 56 298
 8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE FIVE YW14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 5"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 8 8 8
 (6) 105 HOW 52 43 351 426 426
 (7) 107 MORT 10 8 123 141 141
 (8) 155 HOW 11 1 125 137 137
 (9) 175 GUN 5 41 46 46
 (10) 8" HTW 1 1 1
 (11) 155 GUN 3 31 34 34
 (11) TOTAL 63 101 630 724 724
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 3
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 5"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 238 238
 (6) 105 HOW 1714 17 194 1921
 (7) 107 MORT 504 14 9 527

PAGE SIX YW14E S E C R E T

W(8) 155 HOW 235 6 42 346
 (9) 175 GUN 248 248
 (10) 8" HOW 34 34
 (11) 155 GUN 31 15 46
 (12) TOTAL 3063 37 263 3363

GP-4

BT

TO D 27/24182/24352/30067/000/REF
 176

SECRET

SECRET
 01 TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 44F (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

SECRET

CCN 4334434

copy 2 of 14 copies

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 177-6/ AS OF 200001H TO 202400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 0930- 2 SECTIONS W/3/12 DISPLACED TO (YD103310) IN SUPT OF

29 JUN 1967

CONTENTS NOTED

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

#13/4 LAID AND READY.

B. 0935- BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD210670) LAID AND READY.

C. 2000- BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD210740) PRIMARY PSN LAID AND READY.

D. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 300 HRS. DIRECTED 3 ARTY AND 1 NGF MSN.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

HIGHRISE

A. 0200- BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA SUPPLY ROUTE (YD009773), FOR BSAF AO SURV 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 1 TRUCK DESTROYED. EXP 220 HE 14 WP.

B. 0922- USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN AT SUS SUPPLY & STORAGE AREA FOR COMP BN NGF SPOTTER (YD226735) SURV 1 BLDG 75 PERCENT DESTROYED, 1 25 PERCENT DESTROYED. EXP 12 HE 20/24.

C. 1150- BTRY C/2/34 FIRED MSN AT LIGHT AA PSN (YD234029) SURV 1 PSN DESTROYED & 1 DAMAGED EXP 2 HE

D. 1310- BTRY C/2/34 FIRED MSN AT ARTY PSN (YD220873) FOR COMP BN FO SURV 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 7 HE

E. 1500- BTRY C/2/34 FIRED MSN AT VEHICLES IN TREE LINE FOR 12TH MAR AO (YD122835) SURV 1 POL DUMP DESTROYED, 1 BUNKER DESTROYED

CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3	1	
S-4		
COMM		

SECRET

PAGE THREE YANG S E C R E T

11 STRUCTURES DESTROYED; * SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 21 HE
 F. 1524- USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN AT NVA PSN(YD240832) FOR DIV AO
 SURV OP DESTROYED ARTY PSN DESTROYED 14 FT TRENCH LINE DESTROYED.
 EXP 23 HE 5"/24.
 G. 1553- USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN AT NVA SMALL ARMS FIRE FR BLDG FOR
 DIV AO (YD250824) SURV 3 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 2 STRUCTURES & 3 A/W
 DAMAGED. EXP 23 HE 5"/24.
 H. 1741- USS BIGELOW FIRED MSN AT BLDGS (YD240827) FOR DIV AO SURV
 & STRUCTURE DESTROYED 2 DAMAGED. EXP 13 HE 5"/24.
 I. 1950- BTRY C/2/34 FIRED MSN AT TRACH VEH & TROOPS FOR COMP BN
 FO (YD120821) SURV & KIA (CONF) 1 TRACK VEH DESTROYED AND 2 DAMAGED
 EXP 4 HE.

OTHER SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1524- BTRY A/4/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (GREAT DIVIDE 1 AT
 3 NVA(YD053538) SURV 2 HUTS DESTROYED, 3 KIA(PROB).

3. HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION
 01-28 9102 123773 3/100 202000 SUS ARTY PSN

PAGE FOUR YANG S E C R E T

02-28	9103	123700	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
03-28	9104	136775	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
04-28	9105	137700	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
05-28	9106	147775	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
06-28	9107	157700	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
07-28	9107	063773	242770	200200	NVA SUPPLY RT
08-28	9105	162773	257700	201700	ENEMY MORT PSN
09-28	9106	213027	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
10-28	9107	243032	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
11-28	9108	230030	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
12-28	9109	220023	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
QEAWI	0WPP	W0910U	YX1ZXTRNGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
14-28	9201	230025	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
15-28	9202	242024	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
16-28	9203	213030	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
17-28	9204	241040	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
18-28	9205	252015	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
19-28	9221	102702	30/30	201400	NVA PSN
20-28	9108	172015	40/30	272220	SUS NVA PSN
21-28	9109	173000	40/30	272300	SUS NVA PSN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y145 S E C R E T

22-20	9150	153700	22/30	212400	SUS NVA PSN
23-20	9151	153731	22/30	200200	SUS NVA PSN
24-20	9152	153700	22/30	200200	SUS NVA PSN
25-20	9153	153737	3/100	200200	SUS VC PSN
26-20	9154	153743	3/100	200200	SUS SUPPLY RT
27-20	9155	153755	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
28-20	9156	155721	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
29-20	9157	146729	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
30-20	9158	139704	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
31-20	9159	170752	3/100	200200	SUPPLY RT
32-20	9160	176753	3/100	200200	SUPPLY RT
33-20	9161	179773	3/100	200200	SUS ARTY PSN
34-20	9162	121703	3/100	200200	SUS ARTY PSN
35-20	9163	172763	3/100	201600	NVA PSN
36-20	9220	102753	24/30	201600	NVA PSN
37-20	1000	243047	9/170	200210	2 CAVES
38-20	1037	110006	15/170	200220	4 OCC LT AA PSNS
39-20	1032	130010	15/170	200320	POSS COMM/ELEC PSN
40-20	1035	105013	9/170	200220	4 LT AA PSNS
41-20	1026	043029	9/170	200220	3 AA/AW PSNS

PAGE SIX Y145 S E C R E T

42-20	1040	150756	9/170	200044	5 OCC LT AA PSNS
43-20	1009	064346	12/170	200300	7 AAB/AW PSNS
44-20	3130	112040	5/170	200330	12 NVA IN OPEN
45-20	1001	033320	6/170	201000	3 TRUCK PARKS
46-20	1017	033366	6/170	201010	6 VEH REVETMENTS
47-20	1033	234059	9/170	201100	LT AA PSN
48-20	1034	231021	9/170	201100	LT AA PSN
49-20	3130	121326	0/170	201112	12 NVA IN OPEN
50-20	3146	250013	7/170	201130	ARTY PSN
51-20	3140	140020	11/170	201340	TRACKED ARTY PSN
52-20	3145	122030	31/170	201200	VEH IN TREE LINE
53-20	1020	045034	12/170	201020	5 OCC LT AA PSNS
54-20	9326	152777	32/30	201710	NVA PSN
55-20	9221	101775	32/30	201710	NV PSN
56-20	9229	156779	32/30	201710	NVA PSN
57-20	0098	214733	30/5"/24NGF	200030	SUPPLY&STORAGE AREA
58-20	0099	226736	19/5"/24NGF	200301	SUPPLY&STORAGE AREA
59-20	0300	232704	31/5"/24NGF	201612	SUPPLY&STORAGE AREA
60-20	9205	230009	21/5"/24NGF	201224	SUS ARTY PSN
61-20	3149	224733	19/5"/24NGF	201420	TOWER

BT

SECRET

02-28	9133	137766	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
03-28	9100	136776	2/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
04-28	9100	139782	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
05-28	9106	143776	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
06-28	9107	153700	3/100	202000	SUS ARTY PSN
07-28	9137	059773	242/100	200200	NVA SUPPLY RT
08-28	9135	102752	23/100	201140	ENEMY MORT PSN
09-28	9136	213327	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
10-28	9137	249832	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
11-28	9138	235832	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
12-28	9139	222023	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
13-28	9200	051807	6/5"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
14-28	9201	220820	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
15-28	9202	242024	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
16-28	9203	213030	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
17-28	9204	241840	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
18-28	9205	222019	6/2"/24NGF	200200	ARTY/AA PSN
19-28	9221	122102	32/30	201400	NVA PSN
20-28	9188	172015	40/30	212220	SUS NVA PSN
21-28	9189	173008	40/30	212300	SUS NVA PSN

PAGE FIVE Y I 4 E S E C R E T

22-28	9190	123700	20/30	212400	SUS NVA PSN
23-28	9191	155731	20/30	200200	SUS NVA PSN
24-28	9192	103700	20/30	200200	SUS NVA PSN
25-28	9170	100707	3/100	200200	SUS VC PSN
26-28	9173	100749	3/100	200200	SUS SUPPLY RT
27-28	9174	103706	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
28-28	9175	125727	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
29-28	9176	146709	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
30-28	9177	139764	3/100	200200	SUS NVA PSN
31-28	9178	170702	3/100	200200	SUPPLY RT
32-28	9179	176703	3/100	200200	SUPPLY RT
33-28	9180	173773	3/100	200200	SUS ARTY PSN
34-28	9181	121703	3/100	200200	SUS ARTY PSN
35-28	9124	112703	31/30	201600	NVA PSN
36-28	9225	102703	24/30	201600	NVA PSN
37-28	1300	249847	3/110	200210	2 CAVES
38-28	1037	110000	12/110	200220	4 OCC LT AA PSNS
39-28	1032	130810	12/110	200320	POSS COMM/ELEC PSN
40-28	1036	106013	9/110	200225	4 LT AA PSNS
41-28	1026	049827	3/110	200225	3 AA/AA PSNS

SECRET

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	VEHICLE	DRIVER	REMARKS
42-26	1800	112040	8/1/75	204020	3 VEH LT AA PSN
43-26	1800	112040	8/1/75	204020	7 AA/AA PSN
44-26	3135	112040	8/1/75	204020	12 NVA IN OPEN
45-26	1801	112040	8/1/75	204020	3 TRUCK PARKS
46-26	1877	112040	8/1/75	204020	6 VEH REVENIENTS
47-26	1931	112040	8/1/75	204020	LT AA PSN
48-26	1934	112040	8/1/75	204020	LT AA PSN
49-26	3135	112040	8/1/75	204020	12 NVA IN OPEN
50					

3
 ZNY SSSSS
 01201900Z JUN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FM/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ENRD TWELFTH MARINES

S E C R E T		FINAL SECTION OF TWO	
62-26	9208	240832 23/3"/24NGF	201220 ENEMY PSN
63-26	9209	250824 23/3"/24NGF	201233 ENEMY SMALL ARMS FIRE
64-26	9210	250813 12/3"/24NGF	201601 ACTIVE ARTY PSN

65-28 9211 248627 1312"/24NGF 281/41 BUILDING

PAGE TWO YI+EE S E C R E T

66-28	9212	236834	8/5"/54NGF	261601	SUS ARTY PSN
67-28	3152	121621	44/1/5	261145	TRACKED VEH & TROOPS
68-28	3153	132704	3/1/5	262000	SUS ARTY PSN
69-28	3154	146776	3/1/5	262001	SUS ARTY PSN
70-28	3155	112793	3/1/5	262015	SUS ARTY PSN
71-28	3156	022624	1/1/5	262205	TRUCK CONVOY

B.	SENS	FIRE	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	1
8	1	1	1	1	1
9	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	1	1	1	1
11	1	1	1	1	1
12	1	1	1	1	1
13	1	1	1	1	1
14	1	1	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	1	1
23	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1
31	1	1	1	1	1
32	1	1	1	1	1
33	1	1	1	1	1
34	1	1	1	1	1
35	1	1	1	1	1
36	1	1	1	1	1
37	1	1	1	1	1
38	1	1	1	1	1
39	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	1	1	1
41	1	1	1	1	1
42	1	1	1	1	1
43	1	1	1	1	1
44	1	1	1	1	1
45	1	1	1	1	1
46	1	1	1	1	1
47	1	1	1	1	1
48	1	1	1	1	1
49	1	1	1	1	1
50	1	1	1	1	1
51	1	1	1	1	1
52	1	1	1	1	1
53	1	1	1	1	1
54	1	1	1	1	1
55	1	1	1	1	1
56	1	1	1	1	1
57	1	1	1	1	1
58	1	1	1	1	1
59	1	1	1	1	1
60	1	1	1	1	1
61	1	1	1	1	1
62	1	1	1	1	1
63	1	1	1	1	1
64	1	1	1	1	1
65	1	1	1	1	1
66	1	1	1	1	1
67	1	1	1	1	1
68	1	1	1	1	1
69	1	1	1	1	1
70	1	1	1	1	1
71	1	1	1	1	1
72	1	1	1	1	1
73	1	1	1	1	1
74	1	1	1	1	1
75	1	1	1	1	1
76	1	1	1	1	1
77	1	1	1	1	1
78	1	1	1	1	1
79	1	1	1	1	1
80	1	1	1	1	1
81	1	1	1	1	

40	5" / 24 (NGF)	10	10	40
----	---------------	----	----	----

£2) 75" / 3d (NGF)

(3) 67747 NGF)

84) 8th / 55 (NGF)

(S) 9011 TK

600 105 HGW 4 5 2 10 0

(72) 146 RR

48) 155 HOW

(3) 175 GUN 0 0 1 0 22

0140 858 HDK

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

CO. A HAD EXPENDED THE FULL WP TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	274			274	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 30.44 TK	341			341	
(6) 105 HOW	301	14		312	
(7) 106 RR					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN	242			242	
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1158	14		1172	
* OPN GIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)					
* MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			11	11	11
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 30.44 TK					
(5) 105 HOW	21	3	242	272	272
(6) 106 (+2)	0	40	60	80	80
(7) 155 HOW	3	7	32	55	55

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	24			24	24
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	36	46	363	442	442
* A440 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	33			33	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 30.44 TK					
(5) 105 HOW	360	30	22	412	
(6) 106 (+2)	310		5	315	
(7) 155 HOW	223		26	249	
(8) 175 GUN	60			60	
(9) 8" HOW					
(10) TOTAL	1524	30	53	1607	
* OPN GROCHETT					
A MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN					
(1) 106 (+2)	3	0	40	56	56
(2) 105 HOW	15		71	86	86
(3) 155 HOW			14	142	14
(4) 175 GUN	1			1	1

SECRET

8401 FIRE 3140 3 12 13 137 137
 (2) TOTAL 13 13 137 137
 B. A40 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 430(402) 251 1 5 252
 (2) 135 HOW 4432 1 13 4432
 (3) 135 HOW 442 2 44
 (4) 175 GUN 6 6
 (5) TOTAL 721 10 76 840
 8. OPN SHOOTING 3/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL HAF ARVN
 (1) 135 HOW 1 48 43 43
 (2) 430(402) 1 66 72 72
 (3) 135 HOW 8 1 66 72 72
 (4) 3044 TK
 (5) TOTAL 3 1 114 124 124
 B. A40 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 135 HOW 123 32 170
 (2) 430(402)
 (3) 135 HOW 233 47 280
 (4) 3044 TK
 (5) TOTAL 356 39 425

PAGE SIX Y1+E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL HAF ARVN
 (1) 135 HOW 1 2 6 17 17
 (2) 135 HOW 11 1 10 30 30
 (3) 135 GUN 44 31 32 32
 (4) TOTAL 22 3 57 82 82
 B. A40 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 135 HOW 126 38 224
 (2) 135 HOW 408 5 71
 (3) 135 GUN 400 22 82
 (4) TOTAL 232 128 430
 8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL HAF ARVN
 (1) 5"Z54 (NGF) 10 10 11 31 31
 (2) 5"Z30 (NGF)
 (3) 5"Z47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"Z55 (NGF)
 (5) 3044 TK 11 11
 (6) 135 HOW 46 27 372 442 442
 (7) 135 MORT 14 113 136 136

SECRET

2462 224 1045 5 3 1 1 1
 (8) 125 GUN 26 3 127 4 117
 (9) 125 GUN 2 30 4 41 51
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 125 GUN 31 32 32
 (12) TOTAL 4126 122 664 612 612
 B. A440 EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" 124 (NGF) 201 201
 (2) 5" 120 (NGF)
 (3) 5" 147 (NGF)
 (4) 8" 152 (NGF)
 (5) 3044 TK 341 341
 (6) 105 HOW 1373 37 222 2272
 (7) 107 MORT 361 7 10 573
 (8) 155 HOW 264 2 10 644
 (9) 125 GUN 303 303
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN 60 25 85
 (12) TOTAL 4120 46 372 4538

GP-4 TOD 28/20462/JUN 67/1002/RFM

BT

SECRET

SECRET

00000Z 0 291645Z JUN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAKDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NR 178-67 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H JUNE 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0945 1 GUN 1ST 8" HOW BTRY DISPLACED FROM GIO LINH TO (YD216676)

CCN: 451 + 452

COPY 6 OF 11

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

B. 1100 BTRY A/1/46 AND DET K/4/13 (1 GUN) DISPLACED TO (YD216676)

LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

C. 2045 BTRY A/1/46 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY PSN (YD215746)

LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

D. 2100 DET K/4/13 (1 GUN) AND 1 GUN 8" HOW BTRY DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY PSN (YD215746).

3. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MSN FOR 6.6 HRS DIRECTED 4 ARTY & 1 NGF MSN

2. SIGNIFICANT MSNS

A. 1251 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SIGHT OF 2/4. 1 VC (YD523215) SURV

1 KIA (PROB) EXP 1 WP 14 HE

B. 1445 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN FOR AO. TROOPS IN OPEN TRENCHES (YD132724)

SURV 1 KIA (CONG) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 WP 35 HE (14 VT)

3. 1540 BTRY A/1/46 FIRED MSN FOR AO. 2 NVA IN HOUSES AND 8 NVA IN OPEN

(YD243786) SURV 1 KIA (PROB) 1 WIA (CONF) SAV 1 MAN CRAWL INTO A TREELINE DEFINITELY WOUNDED EXP 31 HE (15 VT)

4. 1550 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AO 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD245787) SURV 1

KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB) 12 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND BURNING 1

HOUSE EXPLODED AND STARTED 11 OTHER FIRES EXP 1 WP 6 HE

5. 1645 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN IN SIGHT OF COMBAT OUTPOST GIO LINH 4 NVA 1

N

SECRET

TAG/172

#178

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

OPEN (YD156792) SUKV 1 KIA (PROP) 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 2 HITS

DAMAGED EXP 20 HE

3. HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NP	TGT NR	COURDS	RDS / CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-29	9265		211829	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY MRT
02-29	9266		248812	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
03-29	9267		225810	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
04-29	9268		235805	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
05-29	9213		245822	95 / 3" / 50 NGF	290059	SUS SUPPLY RT
06-29	9270		169776	5 / 105	291353	SUSALT ARTY PSN
07-29	9272		127707	4 / 155	291255	SUS 140MM HKT PSN
08-29	9269		172803	14 / 155	291140	NVA PSN
09-29	9273		183787	9 / 155	291315	SUS SUPPLY RT
10-29	9274		170795	9 / 155	291300	SUS SUPPLY RT
11-29	9278		180730	2 / 105	292000	SUS NVA
12-29	9280		103745	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
13-29	9231		172757	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
14-29	9232		168749	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
15-29	9233		175762	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-29	9234		179766	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
17-29	9235		183770	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
18-29	9236		171703	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
19-29	9237		168772	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
20-29	9230		178770	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
21-29	9239		158778	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
22-29	9240		153794	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
23-29	9241		148803	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
24-29	9242		142772	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
25-29	9243		161779	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
26-29	9244		134785	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
27-29	9245		171815	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
28-29	9246		172808	4 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
29-29	9247		168792	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
30-29	9248		164792	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
31-29	9249		183786	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
32-29	9250		160702	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
33-29	9251		126770	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
34-29	9252		183756	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
35-29	9253		182752	2 / 105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14L S E C R E T

36-29	9254	173750	2/105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
37-29	9255	175754	2/105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
38-29	9956	167765	2/105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
39-27	9257	162758	2/105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
40-29	9258	143771	2/105	292000	SUS SUPPLY RT
41-29	9259	182752	25/90	290400	NVA PSN
42-29	9260	197754	25/90	290400	NVA PSN
43-29	9261	168762	25/90	290400	NVA PSN
44-29	9262	168756	25/90	290400	NVA PSN
45-29	9263	250820	2/105	290400	SUS SUPPLY RT
46-29	9264	234825	2/105	290400	SUS SUPPLY RT
47-29	9278	243786	2/105	291620	SUS NVA PSN
48-29	9279	245787	9/155	291635	4 SUS NVA IN OPEN
49-29	9280	246709	6/155	291658	25 SUS NVA IN OPEN
50-29	9281	134787	20/90	291720	SUS ARTY PSN
51-29	9282	136782	20/90	291725	SUS ARTY PSN
52-29	9283	126775	24/90	291720	SUS ARTY PSN
53-29	9284	251820	10/80	291700	MILITARY STRICT
54-29	9291	249823	12/80	291840	MILITARY STRICT
55-29	3156	165765	9/175	290500	NVA TROOPS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-29	3157	171762	9/175	290350	NVA TROOPS
57-29	3158	176758	9/175	290426	NVA TROOPS
58-29	3159	160755	9/175	290455	NVA TROOPS
59-29	3151	103786	16/175	290735	ACT ARTY
60-29	3161	121829	10/175	291030	ARTY PSN
61-29	3102	122833	26/175	291340	SUS ARTY PSN
62-29	3166	146742	14/175	291920	TPPS IN OPEN
63-29	3167	102006	5/175	291930	SUS ROCKET PSN
64-29	3164	128707	4/175	291930	REGISTRATION
65-29	3169	135784	2/175	291950	SUS ARTY
66-29	3170	108776	2/175	291950	SUS ARTY
67-29	3171	112793	2/175	292000	SUS ARTY
68-29	3165	107810	15/175	291900	BLACK SUPPRESSION
69-29	3168	242880	9/175	291954	ACT ARTY PSN
70-29	9271	156793	20/105	291720	4 NVA IN BUNKER
71-29	9285	128779	20/90	292200	SUS ARTY PSN
72-29	9286	143807	28/90	292200	SUS ARTY PSN
73-29	9287	173801	28/90	292200	SUS ARTY PSN
74-29	9288	168777	20/90	292200	SUS ARTY PSN
75-29	9289	167763	28/90	292200	SUS ARTY PSN

BT

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

76-29 3108 243886 62/5"/54 NGF 291910 ACT ARTY PSN
 77-29 9285 128779 26/96 292245 SUS ARTY PSN

B. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		1	1
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	1		1
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	1	37	38
(7) 106 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	6	1	7
(9) 175 GUN	7	8	15
(10) 8" HOW	2		2
(11) TOTAL	17	60	77

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	12			12
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	95			95
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	324			324
(6) 105 HOW	108			108
(7) 106 RR				
(8) 155 HOW	69		2	71

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 175 GUN 149 149
 (10) 8" HOW 22 22
 (11) TOTAL 779 2 781

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 3"/50 (NGF)			19	19	19
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	13	7	3	23	23
(6) MBW (42)	5	14	75	94	94
(7) 155 HOW	1	1	17	19	19
(8) 175 GUN		19		23	23
(9) 8" HOW	5		5	10	10
(10) TOTAL	26	41	117	184	188

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 3"/50 (NGF)	57			57
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 90MM TK				

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 105 HOW	652	1	77	730
(6) M80 (4.2)	341	10	11	362
(7) 155 HOW	110	7	3	126
(8) 175 GUN	76			76
(9) 8" HOW	23			23
(10) TOTAL	1265	18	91	1374

5. OPN CROCKETT

A. MSNS FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) M80 (4.2)	7		103	110	110	
(2) 105 HOW	13	3	45	36	36	
(4) 175 GUN		13		13	13	
(5) TOTAL	21	16	163	220	220	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) M80 (4.2)	334		17	351
(2) 105 HOW	136		85	144
(3) 155 HOW	59		1	60
(4) 175 GUN	39			39
(5) TOTAL	1632	102		1734

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/12 (-) (REIN)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	25	2	115	142	142	
(2) M80 (4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	21	2	152	175	175	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	46	4	67	317	317	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	H	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	726	6	179	911
(2) M80 (4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	499	3	70	572
KRL DPM TK				
NET TOTAL	1225	9	249	1483

TOTALS INCLUDE FROM 200001H TO 202400H.

105 HOW 66 MSNS 399 RDS

155 HOW 90 MSNS 306 RDS

REPORT RECEIVED AFTER SITREP 317-7 SUBMITTED.

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	14		18	32	32	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	4	1	21	26	26
(3) 155 GUN	3	2	2	7	7
(4) TOTAL	21	41	65	65	

B. AMMO EXPNFFETHE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	420	6	2	459	
(2) 155 HOW	119		2	121	
(3) 155 GUN	30		4	34	
(4) TOTAL	577	6	31	614	

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)		1		1	1
(2) 3" /50 (NGF)	1		15	20	20
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		13		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	66	49	101	296	296
(7) 107 MORT	12	14	176	204	204
(8) 155 HOW	33	5	225	263	263
(9) 175 GUN	11	40		51	51
(10) 8" HOT	7		5	12	12

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 155 GUN	3	2	2	7	7
(12) TOTAL	133	124	610	867	867

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	12			12	
(2) 3" /50 (NGF)	152			152	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	324			324	
(6) 105 HOW	3274	13	366	3653	
(7) 107 MORT	675	10	28	713	
(8) 155 HOW	902	10	78	990	
(9) 175 GUN	264			264	
(10) 8" HOW	45			45	
(11) 155 GUN	30		4	34	
(12) TOTAL	5678	33	476	6107	

GP-4

BT

TOP: 29/24/12 JUK 67/0009/145

SECRET

SECRET

1. 2006127 JMW
 2. TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

CCN 4614462

Copy 2 of 13 copies

Site profile

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NR 179-67 AS OF 300000H TO 302400H JUNE 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. BTRY A/1/40 DET K/4/13 (1 GUN) DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (2 GUNS)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

DISPLACED TO (YD227684) LAID AND READY

B. 2010 BTRY A/1/40 DET K/4/13 (1 GUN) DET 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (2 GUNS)

DISPLACED TO PRIMARY PSN (YD215740) LAID AND READY

C. 12TH MARINES 40'S FLEW 4 MSN FOR 7.2 HRS DIRECTED 2 ARTY MSN.
 FLEW CONVOY COVER FROM KHE SANH TO DONG HA. NEG SIGHTINGS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1115 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST NVA IN
 OPEN (YD111536) SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 12 HE

(2) 1145 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST SUS OP
 (YD165775) SURV 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 3 HUTS DEST EXP 1 WP 21 HE

(3) 1520 1ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST
 SUS SUPPLY RT. (YD247824) SURV 4 HUTS DESTROYED EXP 26 HE

(4) 1915 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF GIO LINH COMBAT OUTPOST
 ACTIVE ARTY PSN (YD102805) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 48 HE

3. UPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01	-30	9292				165749	2/105	300500		SUPPLY RT
02	-30	9293				175763	2/105	300500		SUPPLY RT

PAGE 125
 K.F.X

SECRET

00-30	9290	167760	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
01-30	9295	167765	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
02-30	9297	167767	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
03-30	9298	167768	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
04-30	9299	167769	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
05-30	9300	167770	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
06-30	9301	162763	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
07-30	9302	167777	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
08-30	9303	167778	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
09-30	9304	126787	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
10-30	9305	135784	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
11-30	9306	146786	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
12-30	9307	146801	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
13-30	9308	154800	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
14-30	9309	157787	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
15-30	9310	158780	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
16-30	9311	171115	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
17-30	9312	175008	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT

PAGE FOUR	Y I N E	S E C R E T			
23-36	9314	162767	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
24-36	9315	169767	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
25-36	9316	194766	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
26-36	9317	214022	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
27-36	9318	225006	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
28-36	9319	230810	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
29-36	9320	233826	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
30-36	9321	847625	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
31-36	9322	848794	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
32-36	9323	257776	2/105	300500	SUPPLY RT
33-36	9324	227777	2/105	300500	NVA PSN
34-36	9414	251620	49/22	500954	CONCRETE STRUCT 500
					SUPPLY RT
35-36	9325	165775	2/105	301145	SUSP OP
36-36	9327	175763	30/90	301320	SUS NVA PSN
37-36	9326	241024	20/00	301220	SUS SUPPLY RT : COM
					CRETE BLOC
38-36	9325	185775	10/105	301500	NVA PSN
39-36	MAF 1650	250622	9/175	300350	TOWER
40-36	MAF 1654	165754	9/175	300445	/AN PSN

SECRET

42-30	3131	244340	9/1/75	301445	6 PMO ...
43-30	3132	244341	9/1/75	301446	2 PMO ...
44-30	3133	244342	9/1/75	301447	3 PMO ...
45-30	3134	244343	9/1/75	301448	4 PMO ...
46-30	3135	244344	9/1/75	301449	5 PMO ...
47-30	3136	244345	9/1/75	301450	6 PMO ...
48-30	3137	244346	9/1/75	301451	7 PMO ...
49-30	3138	244347	9/1/75	301452	8 PMO ...
50-30	3139	244348	9/1/75	301453	9 PMO ...
51-30	3140	244349	9/1/75	301454	10 PMO ...
52-30	3141	244350	9/1/75	301455	11 PMO ...
53-30	3142	244351	9/1/75	301456	12 PMO ...
54-30	3143	244352	9/1/75	301457	13 PMO ...
55-30	3144	244353	9/1/75	301458	14 PMO ...
56-30	3145	244354	9/1/75	301459	15 PMO ...
57-30	3146	244355	9/1/75	301460	16 PMO ...
58-30	3147	244356	9/1/75	301461	17 PMO ...
59-30	3148	244357	9/1/75	301462	18 PMO ...
60-30	3149	244358	9/1/75	301463	19 PMO ...

PAGE SIX YING SECRET

B. HOURS FIRED 000 UNITS TOTAL

(1) 12/10 (NGF)	1		
(2) 12/16 (NGF)			
(3) 12/17 (NGF)			
(4) 12/18 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	2		2
(6) 145 HOW	33		33
(7) 146 RR			
(8) 155 HOW	1	1	2
(9) 175 GUN	6	14	20
(10) 82 HOW	2		2
(11) TOTAL	44	15	59

C. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL MP TOTAL

(1) 31/30 (NGF)	48		48
(2) 52/36 (NGF)			
(3) 52/47 (NGF)			
(4) 52/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	59		59
(6) 145 HOW	66		66
(7) 146 RR			

BT

SECRET

COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(8) 105 HOW

31

1

31

(9) 175 GUN

203

203

(10) 8" HOW

56

56

PAGE TWO YME SECRET

(11) TOTAL 464 1 465

4. OPN CIMARRON 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/36 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 27 12 461 300 300

(6) M36(402) 6 2 70 70 70

(7) 155 HOW 2 1 47 50 50

(8) 175 GUN 7 14 21 21

(9) 8" HOW 3 3 3

(10) TOTAL 45 29 378 452 452

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/36 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 90MM TK

(5) 105 HOW 1074 10 08 1172

(6) M36(402) 470 1 6 485

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E O F

(7) 155 HOW	15	1	15
(8) 175 GUN	52		52
(9) 82 HOW	17		17
(10) TOTAL	77	12	89

5. OPN CROCKETT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)			12	12	12	
(2) 105 HOW	9		73	82	82	
(3) 155 HOW			27	27	27	
(4) 175 GUN		6		6	8	
(5) TOTAL	9	6	22	237	237	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)	295			295
(2) 105 HOW	266	5	41	312
(3) 155 HOW	74			74
(4) 175 GUN	27			27
(5) TOTAL	62	5	41	728

6. OPN CHOCTAW 3/14 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	7	1	70	76	76	2
(2) M30(4.2)						
(3) 155 HOW	5		65	70	70	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	12	1	135	146	146	2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	106		42	211
(2) M30(4.2)				
(3) 155 HOW	128	2	31	133
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	294	2	46	344

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	14	9		23	23	
(2) 155 HOW	2		15	17	17	
(3) 155 GUN			8	9	9	
(4) TOTAL	16	9	23	49	49	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	112			112
(2) 155 HOW	50	2		60
(3) 155 GUN	23			23

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE YINE S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL 193 2 195
 6. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSMS FIRED D85 H81 TOTAL MAF APVN

(1) 2 1/2" / 54 (NGF)	1			1	1
(2) 5" / 36 (NGF)					
(3) 5 1/2" / 47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK		2		2	2
(6) 105 HOW	57	55	404	516	516
(7) 107 MORT	6	2	190	198	198
(8) 155 H	10	2	154	166	166
(9) 175 GUN	13	36		49	49
(10) 8" H	5			5	5
(11) 155 GUN		1	8	9	9
(12) TOTAL	92	90	756	946	946

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 3" / 50 (NGF) 49 49
 (2) 5" / 36 (NGF)
 (3) 6" / 47 (NGF)
 (4) 8" / 55 (NGF)

PAGE SIX YINE S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	59			59
(6) 105 HOW	1704	12	174	1893
(7) 107 MORT	773	1	6	780
(8) 155 HOW	445	3	7	455
(9) 175 GUN	202			202
(10) 8" HOW	73			73
(11) 155 GUN	23			23
(12) TOTAL	3400	19	187	3614

GP-4

BT

TOD 30/18502/19142/JUN 67/COOR/AFM